CPC COOPERATIVE PATENT CLASSIFICATION

H ELECTRICITY

(NOTE omitted)

H01 ELECTRIC ELEMENTS

(NOTES omitted)

H01H ELECTRIC SWITCHES; RELAYS; SELECTORS; EMERGENCY PROTECTIVE

DEVICES (contact cables <u>H01B 7/10</u>; electrolytic self-interrupters <u>H01G 9/18</u>; emergency protective circuit arrangements <u>H02H</u>; switching by electronic means without contact-making H03K 17/00)

NOTES

- 1. This subclass <u>covers</u> (in groups <u>H01H 69/00</u> <u>H01H 87/00</u>) devices for the protection of electric lines or electric machines or apparatus in the event of undesired change from normal electric working conditions, the electrical condition serving directly as the input to the device.
- 2. This subclass <u>does not cover</u> bases, casings, or <u>covers</u> accommodating two or more switching devices or for accommodating a switching device as well as another electric component, e.g. bus-bar, line connector. Those bases, casings or <u>covers</u> are covered by group H02B 1/26.
- 3. In this subclass, the following terms or expressions are used with the meanings indicated:
 - "relay" means a switching device having contacts which are operated from electric inputs which supply, directly or
 indirectly, all the mechanical energy necessary to cause both the closure and the opening of the contacts;
 - "driving mechanism" refers to the means by which an operating force applied to the switch is transmitted to the moving contact or contacts;
 - "operating" is used in a broader sense than "actuating" which is reserved for those parts not touched by hand to effect switching;
 - "acting" or "action" means a self-induced movement of parts at one stage of the switching.

These connotations apply to all parts of the verbs "to operate", "to actuate" and "to act" and to words derived therefrom, e.g. to "actuation".

- 4. In this subclass, details are classified as follows:
 - details of an unspecified type of switching device, or disclosed as applicable to two or more kinds of switching devices
 designated by the terms or expressions "switches", "relays", "selector switches", and "emergency protective devices", are
 classified in groups H01H 1/00 H01H 9/00;
 - details of an unspecified type of switch, or disclosed as applicable to two or more types of switches as defined by groups H01H 13/00 H01H 43/00 and sub-groups H01H 35/02, H01H 35/06, H01H 35/14, H01H 35/18, H01H 35/24 and H01H 35/42, all hereinafter called basic types, are classified in groups H01H 1/00 H01H 9/00;
 - details of an unspecified type of relay, or disclosed as applicable to two or more types of relays as defined by groups H01H 51/00 H01H 61/00, hereinafter called basic types are classified in H01H 45/00;
 - details of an unspecified protective device, or applicable to two or more types of protective devices as defined by groups H01H 73/00 - H01H 83/00, hereinafter called basic types, are classified in H01H 71/00.
 - However, details only described with reference to, or clearly only applicable to, switching devices of a single basic type, are classified in the group appropriate to switching devices of that basic type, e.g. H01H 19/02, H01H 75/04;
 - mechanical structural details of control members of switches or of keyboards such as keys, push-buttons, levers or other
 mechanisms for transferring the force to the activated elements are classified in this subclass, even when they are used for
 controlling electronic switches.

However, mechanical details directly producing electronic effects are classified in group H03K 17/94.

WARNINGS

1. The following IPC groups are not in the CPC scheme. The subject matter for these IPC groups is classified in the following CPC groups:

H01H 13/708-H01H 13/718	covered by	H01H 13/702
H01H 33/575	covered by	H01H 33/56
H01H 33/825	covered by	H01H 33/82
H01H 33/835	covered by	H01H 33/83
H01H 33/867	covered by	H01H 33/86
H01H 33/873	covered by	H01H 33/86
H01H 33/915	covered by	H01H 33/91
H01H 33/985	covered by	H01H 33/98
H01H 33/99	covered by	H01H 33/98

H01H

(continued)

2. {In this subclass, non-limiting references (in the sense of paragraph 39 of the Guide to the IPC) may still be displayed in the scheme.}

• "composite material" is a material made of

Electric switches

Electric switt	<u> </u>	two or more different materials, e.g. coated
1/00	Contacts (liquid contacts H01H 29/04)	material, layered materials or carbon fibres
2001/0005	• {Redundant contact pairs in one switch for safety	in a copper base or matrix
	reasons}	2. Subject matter classifiable in more than one of
2001/001	• {providing easy replacement of contacts}	groups <u>H01H 1/023</u> - <u>H01H 1/029</u> should be
1/0015	• {Means for testing or for inspecting contacts, e.g.	classified in all relevant groups.
	wear indicator (measuring circuits G01R 31/3274)}	
2001/0021	{Camera or endoscope for monitoring contacts,	1/023 having a noble metal as the basic material
	their position or mechanism}	1/0231 {provided with a solder layer}
2001/0026	• • {wherein one or both contacts contain embedded	1/0233 and containing carbides
	contact wear signal material, e.g. radioactive	1/0237 and containing oxides
	material being released as soon as the contact	1/02372 {containing as major components one or
	wear reaches the embedded layer}	more oxides of the following elements
2001/0031	• • {by analysing radiation emitted by arc or trace	only: Cd, Sn, Zn, In, Bi, Sb or Te}
	material}	1/02374 {containing as major component CdO}
1/0036	• {Switches making use of microelectromechanical	$1/02376$ {containing as major component SnO_2 }
	systems [MEMS] (for electromagnetic	2001/02378 {containing iron-oxide as major
	relays <u>H01H 50/005</u> ; for electrostatic relays	component}
2001/0042	<u>H01H 59/0009</u>)}	1/025 having copper as the basic material
2001/0042	Bistable switches, i.e. having two stable	1/027 containing carbon particles or fibres
	positions requiring only actuating energy for switching between them, e.g. with snap	1/029 comprising conducting material dispersed in an
	membrane or by permanent magnet}	elastic support or binding material
2001/0047	• • { operable only by mechanical latching }	1/04 Co-operating contacts of different material
	Special contact materials used for MEMS	1/06 • characterised by the shape or structure of the
	the contact materials containing refractory	contact-making surface, e.g. grooved
2001/0037	materials, e.g. tungsten}	1/065 • {formed by freely suspended particles, e.g.
2001/0063	• • {having electrostatic latches, i.e. the activated	magnetic dust or balls}
2001/0003	position is kept by electrostatic forces other than	1/08 wetted with mercury
	the activation force}	1/10 . Laminated contacts with divided contact surface
2001/0068	• • {with multi dimensional movement, i.e. the	1/12 • characterised by the manner in which co-operating
	movable actuator performing movements in at	contacts engage
	least two different directions}	2001/125 •• {whereby the contacts of the switch are formed by teeth of a zipper}
2001/0073	• • {Solutions for avoiding the use of expensive	1/14 by abutting
	silicon technologies in micromechanical	2001/145 {by crossing each other, the cooperating
	switches}	contacts each having a contact making ridge
2001/0078	• • {with parallel movement of the movable contact	perpendicular to each other}
	relative to the substrate}	1/16 by rolling; by wrapping; Roller or ball contacts
2001/0084	• • {with perpendicular movement of the movable	1/18 with subsequent sliding
2001/0000	contact relative to the substrate}	1/20 Bridging contacts {(for circuit breakers
2001/0089	• • {Providing protection of elements to be released	H01H 73/045)}
	by etching of sacrificial element; Avoiding stiction problems, e.g. of movable element to	1/2008 {Facilitate mounting or replacing contact
	substrate}	bridge and pressure spring on carrier
1/0094	• {Switches making use of nanoelectromechanical	($\underline{\text{H01H }11/0012}$ takes precedence)}
1/00/4	systems [NEMS]}	1/2016 {in which the two contact pairs commutate at
1/02	• characterised by the material thereof {(containing	substantially different moments}
1,02	gas-evolving material H01H 33/765)}	1/2025 {comprising two-parallel bridges}
1/0201	• {Materials for reed contacts}	2001/2033 { with a contact bridge on both opposite
1/0203	 {specially adapted for vacuum switches}	sides of a fixed contact pair, each contact
2001/0205	{Conditioning of the contact material through	bridge being moved to close or open the
	arcing during manufacturing, e.g. vacuum-	circuit}
	depositing of layer on contact surface}	1/2041 {Rotating bridge}
1/0206	{containing as major components Cu and Cr}	1/205 {Details concerning the elastic mounting
2001/0208	{containing rhenium}	of the rotating bridge in the rotor}
1/021	Composite material	1/2058 {Rotating bridge being assembled in
	•	a cassette, which can be placed as a
	NOTES	complete unit into a circuit breaker}

CPC - 2024.05

1. In this group, the following expression is used

with the meaning indicated:

1/2066	(Fork shaped bridge, Two transversally	1/502 • • {the action of the contact pressure spring
1/2000	• • • • {Fork-shaped bridge; Two transversally connected contact arms bridging two fixed	becoming active only after engagement of the
1/2075	(T shared bridges bridging contact has	contacts \\ 1/504 \ . \ \{ by thermal means \}
1/20/3	• • • • {T-shaped bridge; bridging contact has lateral arm for mounting resiliently or on a	,
1/2002	pivot}	a safe position, usually in an open circuit position,
1/2083	• • • {Bridging contact surfaces directed at an oblique angle with respect to the movement	at end of life time of switch}
	of the bridge}	2001/508 {with mechanical means to prevent return/reverse
2001/2091	• • • {having two pivotally and electrically	movement of movable contact once opening or closing cycle has started}
2001/2091	connected halve bridges}	1/52 • Contacts adapted to act as latches
1/22	with rigid pivoted member carrying the moving	1/54 by magnetic force {(combined with
1/22	contact	electrodynamic opening H01H 77/101)}
1/221	• • • • { and a contact pressure spring acting between the pivoted member and a	2001/545 • • • {having permanent magnets directly associated with the contacts}
	supporting member}	1/56 • Contact arrangements for providing make-before-
2001/223	• • • • {using a torsion spring}	break operation, e.g. for on-load tap-changing
1/225	• • • • { the supporting member being pivotable }	1/58 • Electric connections to or between contacts;
1/226	• • • • {having a plurality of parallel contact	Terminals {(for high tension switches
	bars}	<u>H01H 33/025</u> ; for electromagnetic relays
2001/228	• • • • • { with insulating spacers between the	<u>H01H 50/14</u> ; for circuit breakers <u>H01H 71/08</u>)}
	contact bars}	1/5805 • • {Connections to printed circuits (for slide
1/24	with resilient mounting	switches <u>H01H 15/005</u> ; for tumbler switches
1/242	• • • {the contact forming a part of a coil spring}	<u>H01H 23/006</u>)}
1/245	• • • {Spring wire contacts}	2001/5811 {both fixed and movable contacts being formed
2001/247	• • • { using an elastic hinge, the contact being	by blank stamping and mounted or soldered on
	composed of rigid parts connected by	printed circuit board without any other housing elements}
	thinned flexible hinge parts}	2001/5816 {Connections to flexible or curved printed
1/26	with spring blade support	circuit boards}
2001/265	• {having special features for supporting,	1/5822 • • {Flexible connections between movable contact
	locating or pre-stressing the contact blade springs}	and terminal }
1/28	Assembly of three or more contact-	2001/5827 {Laminated connections, i.e. the flexible
1/20	supporting spring blades	conductor is composed of a plurality of thin
1/30	within supporting guides	flexible conducting layers}
1/32	Self-aligning contacts	1/5833 {comprising an articulating, sliding or rolling
1/34	with provision for adjusting position of contact	contact between movable contact and terminal}
	relative to its co-operating contact	2001/5838 {using electrodynamic forces for enhancing the contact pressure between the sliding surfaces}
1/36	by sliding	1/5844 •• {making use of wire-gripping clips or springs}
1/365	• • {Bridging contacts}	1/585 {and piercing the wire insulation}
1/38	Plug-and-socket contacts	1/5855 {characterised by the use of a wire clamping
1/385	{Contact arrangements for high voltage gas	screw or nut}
1/40	blast circuit breakers}	2001/5861 {Box connector with a collar or lug for
1/40	Contact mounted so that its contact-making surface is flush with adjoining insulation	clamping internal rail and external conductor
1/403	{Contacts forming part of a printed circuit	together by a tightening screw}
	(multilayer keyboard switches <u>H01H 13/702</u> ; thumbwheel switches <u>H01H 19/001</u> ; for	1/5866 • Characterised by the use of a plug and socket connector}
	rotary switches with axial contact pressure	2001/5872 {including means for preventing incorrect
	H01H 19/585)}	coupling}
2001/406	• • • • { with holes or recesses between adjacent	2001/5877 • • { with provisions for direct mounting on a battery
2001/100	contacts, e.g. to collect abrasion powder}	pole}
1/42	Knife-and-clip contacts	2001/5883 • • {the extension of the contact being crimped
2001/425	• • • { with separate contact pressure spring	around a wire}
	confined between two contact knifes and	2001/5888 {Terminals of surface mounted devices [SMD]}
	urging the knifes onto a mating contact}	2001/5894 • • {the extension of the contact being welded to a
1/44	with resilient mounting	wire or a bus}
1/46	self-aligning contacts	1/60 • Auxiliary means structurally associated with the
1/48	with provision for adjusting position of contact	switch for cleaning or lubricating contact-making
	relative to its co-operating contact	surfaces (cleaning by normal sliding of contacts
1/50	 Means for increasing contact pressure, preventing 	H01H 1/18, H01H 1/36) 1/605 • {Cleaning of contact-making surfaces by
	vibration of contacts, holding contacts together after	relatively high voltage pulses}
	engagement, or biasing contacts to the open position	1/62 • Heating or cooling of contacts
		1,02 • Houring of confidences

1/64	Protective enclosures, baffle plates, or screens for	3/12	Push-buttons
	contacts	3/122	• • • { with enlarged actuating area, e.g. of the
1/645	• • {containing getter material (for explosion		elongated bar-type; Stabilising means therefor}
	inhibiting in explosion-proofcases <u>H01H 9/046</u> ;	3/125	• • • { using a scissor mechanism as stabiliser}
1.00	for vacuum switches H01H 33/6683)}	2003/127	{Details of the key cap concerning the
1/66	Contacts sealed in an evacuated or gas-filled envelope, e.g. magnetic dry-reed contacts		actuation by fingernails or having provision to allow usage with long fingernails}
3/00	Mechanisms for operating contacts ({for tap	3/14	• adapted for operation by a part of the human body other than the hand, e.g. by foot
	changers <u>H01H 9/0027;</u> } thermal actuating or release means <u>H01H 37/02</u>)	3/141	• • {Cushion or mat switches}
3/001	• {Means for preventing or breaking contact-welding}	3/142	• • • {of the elongated strip type}
2003/002	{wears for preventing of breaking contact-weiging} {with lockout, e.g. two contact pairs in series}	2003/143	• • • • {provisions for avoiding the contact
3/004	• {with lockout, e.g. two contact pairs in series} • {for operating contacts periodically}		actuation when the elongated strip is
3/004	• {not operating contacts periodicarly } • {making use of superconductivity, e.g. levitation		bended}
	switch}	2003/145	• • • { provisions for avoiding closure or contact damage during manufacturing or mounting }
2003/007	• (the contacts being actuated by deformation of a	2003/146	• • • {being normally closed}
2002/009	flexible housing}	2003/147	{Special aspects regarding the peripheral
2003/008	• {with a haptic or a tactile feedback controlled by		edges of the mat switches}
2/02	electrical means, e.g. a motor or magnetofriction}	2003/148	• • • • { the mat switch being composed by
3/02	Operating parts, i.e. for operating driving mechanism by a mechanical force external to the		independently juxtaposed contact tiles, e.g.
	switch		for obtaining a variable protected area}
3/0206	• • {Combined operation of electric switch and of	3/16	adapted for actuation at a limit or other
3/0200	fluid control device}		predetermined position in the path of a body,
3/0213	• • {Combined operation of electric switch and		the relative movement of switch and body being
	variable impedance, e.g. resistor, capacitor		primarily for a purpose other than the actuation of
	(H01H 9/061 takes precedence)}		the switch, e.g. for a door switch, a limit switch, a floor-levelling switch of a lift
3/022	• • {Emergency operating parts, e.g. for stop-switch	3/161	• • • {for actuation by moving a closing member,
	in dangerous conditions}	3/101	e.g. door, cover or lid (the switch controlling
3/0226	• • { operated by a pull cord}		enclosed equipment H01H 9/226; switches
2003/0233	• • { for alarm triggering, e.g. fire alarm,		operated by a removable member, wherein one
	emergency off switches operated by breaking a		single insertion movement of a key comprises
	glass}		an unlocking stroke and a switch actuating
2003/024	• • • {Resetting of bistable emergency operating part		stroke, e.g. security switch for safety guards
2002/0246	by pulling it}		<u>H01H 27/002</u>)}
2003/0246	by rotating itself or an accessory }	3/162	• • • {associated with a hinge of the closing member}
3/0253	• • {two co-operating contacts actuated	3/163	• • • {associated with locking or manipulating
	independently (for combined circuit-breaker-		means of the closing member}
	contactors <u>H01H 89/10</u>)}	2003/165	• • • • {associated with an edge of the closing
2003/026	• • {specially adapted to avoid injury to occupants of		member}
2002/0266	a car during an accident	3/166	• • • {Self-adjusting mountings, transmissions and
2003/0266	{Operating part bringable in an inoperative position by an electrical drive}	2002/167	the like}
2003/0273	{Manually irreversibly actuated switch}	2003/167	• • • { with locking of the adjusted parts in the adjusted position by a separate action}
2003/0273	Rotating knob or lever or tumbler that can be	3/168	 {operated by movement in any direction}
2003/020	turned or pushed by hand in only one direction,	3/108	the movement in one direction being
	e.g. by making inaccessible one side of a	3/10	intentionally by hand, e.g. for setting
	tumbler}		automatically cancelled trafficators
2003/0286	• • {having a weak point breaking or uncoupling on	3/20	wherein an auxiliary movement thereof, or of
	abnormal external force}		an attachment thereto, is necessary before the
2003/0293	• • {with an integrated touch switch}		main movement is possible or effective, e.g. for
3/04	. Levers (tumblers <u>H01H 23/14</u>)		unlatching, for coupling
3/06	Means for securing to shaft of driving	3/22	 Power arrangements internal to the switch for
	mechanism		operating the driving mechanism
3/08	Turn knobs	3/222	• • {using electrodynamic repulsion}
2003/085	• • • {Retractable turn knobs, e.g. flush mounted}	2003/225	• • • {with coil contact, i.e. the movable contact
3/10	Means for securing to shaft of driving		itself forms a secondary coil in which the
2002/107	mechanism		repulsing current is induced by an operating current in a stationary coil}
2003/105	{ with compensation of misalignment in the	3/227	{Interlocked hand- and power-operating
	link between the operating part, the driving mechanism and the switch, e.g. misalignment	3/441	mechanisms}
	between two axis}		moduliono j
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		

3/24	• using pneumatic or hydraulic actuator {(for	2003/466	• • • {using a living hinge to connect the levers}
	storing energy in a spring motor <u>H01H 3/301</u>)}	3/48	• using lost-motion device
3/26	• using dynamo-electric motor (for storing energy in a spring motor <u>H01H 3/30</u>)	3/50	• • with indexing or locating means, e.g. indexing by ball and spring
3/262	• • { using a centrifugal mechanism }	3/503	{making use of electromagnets}
3/264	• • • {using a travelling nut mechanism}	2003/506	• • • {making use of permanent magnets}
2003/266	• • • {having control circuits for motor operating switches, e.g. controlling the opening or closing	3/52	• • with means to ensure stopping at intermediate operative positions
2002/260	speed of the contacts}	3/54	Mechanisms for coupling or uncoupling operating
2003/268	• • • {using a linear motor}		parts, driving mechanisms, or contacts
3/28	• using electromagnet (for storing energy in a	3/56	using electromagnetic clutch
	spring motor <u>H01H 3/30</u> ; for operating relays <u>H01H 45/00</u>)	3/58 3/60	using friction, toothed, or other mechanical clutchMechanical arrangements for preventing or damping
3/30	using spring motor		vibration or shock
3/3005	• • {Charging means}	3/605	• {making use of a fluid damper}
3/301	• • • {using a fluid actuator}	3/62	. Lubricating means structurally associated with the
3/3015	• • • { using cam devices}		switch (for lubricating contact-making surfaces
3/3021	• • • { using unidirectional coupling }		<u>H01H 1/60</u>)
3/3026	• • • { in which the closing spring charges the opening spring or vice versa}	5/00	Snap-action arrangements, i.e. in which during a single opening operation or a single closing
3/3031	• • • {Means for locking the spring in a charged state}		operation energy is first stored and then released to produce or assist the contact movement
2003/3036	• • • {using of balls or rollers in the locking device}	5/02	Energy stored by the attraction or repulsion of magnetic parts
3/3042	• • • {using a torsion spring}	5/04	• Energy stored by deformation of elastic members
3/3047	• • • {adapted for operation of a three-position switch, e.g. on-off-earth}	3,01	(by deformation of bimetallic element in thermally-actuated switches H01H 37/54)
3/3052	• • {Linear spring motors}	5/045	• • {making use of cooperating spring loaded
2003/3057	• • • {provisions for avoiding idling, e.g. preventing release of stored energy when a breaker is	0, 0, 1	wedging or camming parts between operating member and contact structure}
	closed, or when the springs are not fully	5/06	by compression or extension of coil springs
	charged}	5/08	one end of spring transmitting movement to the
	• • • {Decoupling charging handle or motor at end of charging cycle or during charged condition}		contact member when the other end is moved by the operating part
2003/3068	• • • {Housing support frame for energy accumulator and cooperating mechanism}	5/10	• • • one end of spring being fixedly connected to the stationary or movable part of the switch
2003/3073	• • • {Indication of the charge on the spring motor}		and the other end reacting with a movable or
2003/3078	• • • {using an inertia element, e.g. a flywheel, to controll the energy released by the spring}		stationary rigid member respectively through pins, cams, toothed or other shaped surfaces
2003/3084	• • • {Kinetic energy of moving parts recuperated by transformation into potential energy in closing	5/12	• • • having two or more snap-action motions in succession
	or opening spring to be used in next operation}	5/14	 by twisting of torsion members
2003/3089	`	5/16	• • • with auxiliary means for temporarily holding
2002/2004	charged spring motor; Devices for remote releasing}		parts until torsion member is sufficiently strained
2003/3094	{allowing an opening - closing - opening	5/18	by flexing of blade springs
2/22	[OCO] sequence}	5/20	• • single blade moved across dead-centre position
3/32	 Driving mechanisms, i.e. for transmitting driving force to the contacts (snap-action arrangements <u>H01H 5/00</u>; introducing a predetermined time delay 	5/22	 blade spring with at least one snap-acting leg and at least one separate contact-carrying or contact-actuating leg
	<u>H01H 7/00</u>)	5/24	having three legs
2003/323	• • {the mechanisms being adjustable}	5/26	 having two or more snap-action motions in
2003/326	• • {using bearings}	2. 2 0	succession
3/34	• using ratchet	5/28	two separate blade springs forming a toggle
3/36	• using belt, chain, or cord	5/30	 by buckling of disc springs
3/38	using spring or other flexible shaft coupling		
3/40	using friction, toothed, or screw-and-nut gearing	7/00	Devices for introducing a predetermined time
2003/405	• • • {using a walking nut}		delay between the initiation of the switching
3/42	using cam or eccentric		operation and the opening or closing of the
3/44	using Geneva movement		contacts (time or time-programme switches
3/46	using rod or lever linkage, e.g. toggle	- /	<u>H01H 43/00</u>)
2003/463	• • • {using a blade spring lever for perpendicular	7/02	with fluid timing means
	force transmission}	7/03	• with dash-pots
	•	7/04	• • with flies, i.e. fan governors

7/06	. v	vith thermal timing means	2009/0285			{Casings overmoulded over assembled switch or
7/08		with timing by mechanical speed-control devices				relay}
7/10			2009/0292			{Transparent window or opening, e.g. for
7/12		• mechanical				allowing visual inspection of contact position or
7/14		• electromagnetic				contact condition}
7/16		Devices for ensuring operation of the switch at	9/04	•	•	Dustproof, splashproof, drip-proof, waterproof, or
	a	predetermined point in the ac cycle (circuit				flameproof casings
	a	arrangements H01H 9/56)	9/041	•	•	• {Casings hermetically closed by a diaphragm
9/00	Det	tails of switching devices, not covered by groups				through which passes an actuating member
2700		1H 1/00 - H01H 7/00	0/042			(vacuum switches H01H 33/66)}
9/0005		Tap change devices}	9/042			 {Explosion-proof cases} . {with pressure-relief devices}
9/0011		{Voltage selector switches}	9/043			. {with pressure-reflet devices}. {with interlocking mechanism between cover
9/0016		{Contact arrangements for tap changers}	9/045	•	•	and operating mechanism)
2009/0022		• {Mounting of the fixed contacts or taps on	9/046			 • {with internal explosion inhibiting means}
		cylindrical wall of oil vessel containing the tap	9/047			• {provided with venting means}
		changer; Details of screening}	2009/048			 {provided with venting means} {using a sealing boot, e.g. the casing having
9/0027		{Operating mechanisms}	2007/040	•	•	separate elastic body surrounding the operating
9/0033		• {with means for indicating the selected tap or				member and hermetically closing the opening
		limiting the number of selectable taps}				for it}
9/0038		{making use of vacuum switches}	9/06			Casing of switch constituted by a handle serving
9/0044		{Casings; Mountings; Disposition in transformer				a purpose other than the actuation of the switch,
		housing}				e.g. by the handle of a vacuum cleaner
2009/005		• {Details concerning the sealing of the oil filled	9/061			• {enclosing a continuously variable impedance}
		casings}	9/063			• {enclosing a reversing switch}
2009/0055		{Oil filters for tap change devices}	2009/065	•	•	• {Battery operated hand tools in which the
2009/0061		{Monitoring tap change switching devices}				battery and the switch are directly connected}
9/0066		Auxiliary contact devices (for arc transfer	2009/066	•	•	()
		H01H 9/38; for electromagnetic relays	• • • • • • • •			e.g. gear shift lever}
9/0072		H01H 50/541)} particular to three-phase switches (synchronous	2009/068	•	•	, &
9/0072		witching H01H 9/563)}	0/09			motorcycles, fork lift trucks, etc.}
2009/0077		using recyclable materials, e.g. for easier recycling	9/08	•		arrangements to facilitate replacement of a switch, .g. cartridge housing
2007/0011		or minimising the packing material}	9/085			{contact separation effected by removing contact
2009/0083		using redundant components, e.g. two pressure	2/003	•	•	carrying element}
		ubes for pressure switch}	9/10		А	Adaptation for built-in fuses (mounting switch
2009/0088		Details of rotatable shafts common to more than	<i>y,</i> 10	٠		nd fuse separately on, or in, common support
	C	one pole or switch unit}				102B 1/18)
2009/0094	. {	Details of rotatable shafts which are subdivided;	9/102			{Fuses mounted on or constituting the movable
		letails of the coupling means thereof}				contact parts of the switch}
9/02		Bases, casings, or covers (accommodating more	9/104	•		{with interlocking mechanism between switch
		han one switch or a switch and another electrical				and fuse}
0.404.0=		component H02B 1/26)	9/106	•	•	{fuse and switch being connected in parallel}
9/0207		{Adjustable mounting of casings}	2009/108	•	•	{Building a sliding and/or a removable bridging
9/0214		{Hand-held casings}			_	connector for batteries}
2009/0221	• •	• {the switches being fixed to the operator's	9/12	•		Means for earthing parts of switch not normally
		hand, e.g. integrated in a glove or fixed to a	0/14			onductively connected to the contacts
9/0228		ring} • {Line cord switches}	9/14			daptation for built-in safety spark gaps
9/0228		• {specially adapted for remote control, e.g. of	9/16			ndicators for switching condition, e.g. "on" or "off"
9/0233	• •	audio or video apparatus}	9/161			{comprising light emitting elements}
9/0242		• {Protective enclosures; Cushioning means}	9/162	•	•	 {Means to facilitate removal or replacement of light-emitting elements}
9/025		Stands or organisers to facilitate location or	2009/164			• {the light emitting elements being incorporated
		operation}	2007/104	•	•	in and movable with the operating part
2009/0257		• • {Multisided remote control, comprising	9/165		_	{comprising numbered dials (thumb-wheel
		control or display elements on at least two		•	٠	switches H01H 19/001)}
		sides, e.g. front and back surface}	9/167			{Circuits for remote indication}
9/0264		{Protective covers for terminals}	9/168			{making use of an electromagnetic wave
9/0271		{structurally combining a switch and an				communication}
		electronic component (for relays <u>H01H 50/021</u>)}	9/18		D	Distinguishing marks on switches, e.g. for
2009/0278		{Casings containing special noise reduction				ndicating switch location in the dark; Adaptation of
		means, e.g. elastic foam between inner and outer				witches to receive distinguishing marks
		casing}	9/181	•	•	(using a programmable display, e.g. LED or
						LCD}

9/182	• • {Illumination of the symbols or distinguishing marks (H01H 9/181 takes precedence)}	2009/305 . {including means for screening for arc gases as protection of mechanism against hot arc gases or
2009/183	{Provisions for enhancing the contrast between	for keeping arc gases in the arc chamber}
	the illuminated symbol and the background or between juxtaposed symbols}	2009/307 • { with slow break, e.g. for AC current waiting for a zero crossing}
2009/184	• • • {Illumination of symbols by using laser light}	9/32 Insulating body insertable between contacts
9/185	Fluorescent or phosphorescent symbols	9/34 . Stationary parts for restricting or subdividing the
<i>37</i> 100	or distinguishing marks (<u>H01H 9/181</u> takes	arc, e.g. barrier plate
	precedence)}	9/341 {Barrier plates carrying electrodes}
2009/186	• • {using an electroluminiscent panel}	9/342 {Venting arrangements for arc chutes}
2009/187	• • {having symbols engraved or printed by laser}	2009/343 { with variable venting aperture function of
2009/188	• • {with indication of rating}	arc chute internal pressure, e.g. resilient flap-
2009/189	• • {with a tactile symbol or indication, e.g. for blind	valve or check-valve}
	people}	9/345 {Mounting of arc chutes}
9/20	 Interlocking, locking, or latching mechanisms 	9/346 {Details concerning the arc formation
9/22	for interlocking between casing, cover, or	chamber}
	protective shutter and mechanism for operating	2009/347 {using lids for closing the arc chamber after
	contacts {(explosion-proof cases <u>H01H 9/045;</u>	assembly}
	built-in fuses and interlocking mechanisms H01H 9/104; by automatic release of circuit	2009/348 {Provisions for recirculation of arcing gasses
	breakers H01H 71/126)}	to improve the arc extinguishing, e.g. move the arc quicker into the arcing chamber}
9/223	• • • {Defeatable locking means}	9/36 Metal parts
9/226	• • • {the casing containing electrical equipment	9/362 {Mounting of plates in arc chamber}
	other than and operated by the switch}	2009/365 {using U-shaped plates}
9/24	• • for interlocking two or more parts of the	2009/367 {defining a recurrent path, e.g. the
	mechanism for operating contacts	subdivided arc is moved in a closed path
9/26	for interlocking two or more switches	between each pair of splitter plates}
	($\{\underline{\text{H01H }13/568}\text{ takes precedence};\}$ by	9/38 . Auxiliary contacts on to which the arc is
	a detachable member <u>H01H 9/28</u> {; for	transferred from the main contacts (using arcing-
	electromagnetic relays <u>H01H 50/323</u> })	horns <u>H01H 9/46</u>)
9/262	• • • {using flexible transmission elements, e.g.	9/383 {Arcing contact pivots relative to the movable
2009/265	Bowden cable } {with interlocking of more than two switches}	contact assembly}
2009/263		9/386 {Arcing contact pivots relative to the fixed
2009/207	• . • {with interlocking of two out of three switches, e.g. two switches each connecting a power	contact assembly } 9/40 • Multiple main contacts for the purpose of
	supply to a busbar and a bus coupling switch	dividing the current through, or potential drop
	interlocked in such a way that the power	along, the arc
	supplies are never connected in parallel}	9/42 . Impedances connected with contacts
9/28	for locking switch parts by a key or equivalent	9/44 using blow-out magnet
	removable member (switches operated by a key	9/443 {using permanent magnets}
	H01H 27/00; locking by removable part of two-	9/446 {using magnetisable elements associated with
0/201	part coupling device <u>H01R</u>)	the contacts}
9/281	• • {making use of a padlock (<u>H01H 9/287</u> takes precedence)}	9/46 using arcing horns (using blow-out magnet
9/282	• • • { and a separate part mounted or mountable	<u>H01H 9/44</u>)
7/202	on the switch assembly and movable	9/465 {Shunt circuit closed by transferring the arc
	between an unlocking position and a locking	onto an auxiliary electrode}
	position where it can be secured by the	 9/48 • Means for preventing discharge to non-current- carrying parts, e.g. using corona ring
	padlock}	9/50 • Means for detecting the presence of an arc or
9/283	• • • • {the part being removable}	discharge
9/285	• • • {Locking mechanisms incorporated in the	9/52 • Cooling of switch parts (cooling of contacts
	switch assembly and operable by a key or a	H01H 1/62)
0/297	special tool}	2009/523 • • {by using heat pipes}
9/286	 • (making use of a removable locking part acting directly on the operating part (H01H 9/281 	2009/526 {of the high voltage switches}
	takes precedence)}	9/54 . Circuit arrangements not adapted to a particular
9/287	• • • { wherein the operating part is made	application of the switching device and for which no
7/201	inaccessible or more difficult to access by a lid,	provision exists elsewhere
	cover or guard, e.g. lockable covers}	9/541 • • {Contacts shunted by semiconductor devices}
2009/288	• • • {Provisions relating to welded contacts}	9/542 {Contacts shunted by static switch means}
9/30	Means for extinguishing or preventing arc between	2009/543 {third parallel branch comprising an energy
	current-carrying parts	absorber, e.g. MOV, PTC, Zener}
9/302	 {wherein arc-extinguishing gas is evolved from stationary parts} 	

CPC - 2024.05

stationary parts}

2009/544	{ the static switching means being an	11/04	• of switch contacts
	insulated gate bipolar transistor, e.g. IGBT, Darlington configuration of FET and bipolar	11/041	• • {by bonding of a contact marking face to a
	transistor}	11/042	contact body portion}• {by mechanical deformation}
2009/545	{comprising a parallel semiconductor	11/042	 {by frechance deformation} {by resistance welding}
2007/010	switch being fired optically, e.g. using a	11/045	 {by resistance weiting} {with the help of an intermediate layer
	photocoupler,}	11/043	(contacts provided with a solder layer
2009/546	{the static switching means being triggered		H01H 1/0231)}
	by the voltage over the mechanical switch	2011/046	• • • {by plating}
	contacts}	2011/047	• • {on both sides of the contact body portion}
9/547	{Combinations of mechanical switches and	11/048	• • {by powder-metallurgical processes}
	static switches, the latter being controlled by the	11/06	• Fixing of contacts to carrier {; Fixing of contacts
	former}	11,00	to insulating carrier}
9/548	{Electromechanical and static switch connected	2011/062	• • • {by inserting only}
0.4	in series}	2011/065	{by plating metal or conductive rubber on
9/56	for ensuring operation of the switch at a		insulating substrate, e.g. Molded Interconnect
0/562	predetermined point in the ac cycle		Devices [MID]}
9/563	• • • {for multipolar switches, e.g. different timing	2011/067	• • • {by deforming, e.g. bending, folding or
	for different phases, selecting phase with first zero-crossing}		caulking, part of the contact or terminal which
2009/566	• • {with self learning, e.g. measured delay is used		is being mounted}
2007/300	in later actuations }	13/00	Switches having rectilinearly-movable operating
	in later actuations	15/00	part or parts adapted for pushing or pulling in one
11/00	Apparatus or processes specially adapted for		direction only, e.g. push-button switch (wherein the
	the manufacture of electric switches (processes		operating part is flexible <u>H01H 17/00</u>)
	specially adapted for manufacture of rectilinearly	13/02	. Details
	movable switches having a plurality of operating members associated with different sets of contacts,	13/023	• • {Light-emitting indicators (for multi-layer
	e.g. keyboards, <u>H01H 13/88</u>)		switches <u>H01H 13/83</u>)}
11/0006	• {for converting electric switches (H01H 13/564	2013/026	• • • { with two or more independent lighting
11/0000	takes precedence)}		elements located inside the push button switch
11/0012	• • {for converting normally open to normally closed		that illuminate separate zones of push buttons}
11,0012	switches and vice versa}	13/04	Cases; Covers
11/0018	• • {for allowing different operating parts}	13/06	• • Dustproof, splashproof, drip-proof, waterproof
2011/0025	• • • {with provisions for allowing different	12/062	or flameproof casings
	orientation of the operating part, e.g. turning	13/063	• • • {Casings hermetically closed by a diaphragm through which passes an actuating member
	knob can be mounted in different positions}		(vacuum switches H01H 33/66)}
11/0031	• • {for allowing different types or orientation of	2013/066	• • • {using bellows}
	connections to contacts}	13/08	Casing of switch constituted by a handle
2011/0037	• • • {with removable or replaceable terminal	13,00	serving a purpose other than the actuation of
• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	blocks}		the switch
2011/0043	• • (for modifying the number or type of operating	13/10	Bases; Stationary contacts mounted thereon
11/005	positions, e.g. momentary and stable}	13/12	Movable parts; Contacts mounted thereon
11/005	• {of reed switches}	13/14	Operating parts, e.g. push-button
11/0056	• {comprising a successive blank-stamping, insert-	13/16	adapted for operation by a part of the human
11/0062	moulding and severing operation} • {Testing or measuring non-electrical properties}		body other than the hand, e.g. by foot
11/0062	of switches, e.g. contact velocity (monitoring	13/18	adapted for actuation at a limit or other
	contacts <u>H01H 1/0015</u> ; monitoring gas density		predetermined position in the path of a body,
	H01H 33/563; monitoring vacuum H01H 33/668;		the relative movement of switch and body
	calibrating H01H 69/01; adjusting H01H 71/74;		being primarily for a purpose other than the
	testing of electrical properties G01R 31/333)}		actuation of the switch, e.g. door switch,
2011/0068	• • {measuring the temperature of the switch or parts	12/102	limit switch, floor-levelling switch of a lift
	thereof}	13/183	{for actuation by moving a closing member, e.g. door, cover (H01H 13/186,
2011/0075	• {calibrating mechanical switching properties,		H01H 27/002 take precedence; the
	e.g. "snap or switch moment", by mechanically		switch controlling enclosed equipment
	deforming a part of the switch, e.g. elongating a		H01H 9/226)}
	blade spring by puncturing it with a laser}	13/186	• • • • • {wherein the pushbutton is rectilinearly
2011/0001			
2011/0081	• {using double shot moulding, e.g. for forming		actuated by a lever pivoting on the housing
	• {using double shot moulding, e.g. for forming elastomeric sealing elements on form stable casing}		of the switch}
2011/0087	 {using double shot moulding, e.g. for forming elastomeric sealing elements on form stable casing} {Welding switch parts by use of a laser beam}	13/20	
2011/0087	 {using double shot moulding, e.g. for forming elastomeric sealing elements on form stable casing} {Welding switch parts by use of a laser beam} {Standardization, e.g. limiting the factory stock 	13/20 13/22	of the switch} Driving mechanisms acting with snap action (depending upon
2011/0087	 {using double shot moulding, e.g. for forming elastomeric sealing elements on form stable casing} {Welding switch parts by use of a laser beam} {Standardization, e.g. limiting the factory stock by limiting the number of unique, i.e. different 		of the switch} Driving mechanisms
2011/0087	 {using double shot moulding, e.g. for forming elastomeric sealing elements on form stable casing} {Welding switch parts by use of a laser beam} {Standardization, e.g. limiting the factory stock 		of the switch} Driving mechanisms acting with snap action (depending upon

13/24	• • • with means for introducing a predetermined time delay	13/66	• • • the operating member having only two positions
13/26	Snap-action arrangements depending upon deformation of elastic members	13/68	 having two operating members, one for opening and one for closing the same set of contacts (single
13/28	using compression or extension of coil springs		operating member protruding from different sides
13/285	• • • {having a symmetrical configuration (H01H 13/30 - H01H 13/34 take		of switch casing for alternate pushing upon opposite ends <u>H01H 15/22</u>)
	precedence)}	13/70	having a plurality of operating members associated
13/30	• • • one end of spring transmitting movement to		with different sets of contacts, e.g. keyboard
15/00	the contact member when the other end is moved by the operating part		(mounting together a plurality of independent switches <u>H02B</u>)
13/32	one end of spring being fixedly connected to	13/7006	• • {comprising a separate movable contact element
13/32	the stationary or movable part of the switch		for each switch site, all other elements being
	and the other end reacting with a movable or		integrated in layers}
	stationary rigid member respectively through	13/7013	• • {in which the movable contacts of each switch
	pins, cams, toothed, or other shaped surfaces		site or of a row of switch sites are formed in a
13/34	having two or more snap-action motions in	10/500	single plate}
	succession	13/702	• with contacts carried by or formed from layers in
13/36	using flexing of blade springs	12/702	a multilayer structure, e.g. membrane switches
13/365	• • • • {having a symmetrical configuration (H01H 13/38 - H01H 13/46 take	13/703	 characterised by spacers between contact carrying layers
	precedence)}	13/704	characterised by the layers, e.g. by their
13/38	Single blade moved across dead-centre position		material or structure (<u>H01H 13/703</u> takes precedence)
13/40	Blade spring with at least one snap-acting leg	13/705	characterised by construction, mounting or
13/40	and at least one separate contact-carrying or	15/705	arrangement of operating parts, e.g. push-
	contact-actuating leg		buttons or keys
13/42	having three legs	13/7057	characterised by the arrangement of
13/44	having two or more snap-action motions in		operating parts in relation to each other, e.g.
	succession		pre-assembled groups of keys
13/46	two separate blade springs forming a toggle	13/7065	characterised by the mechanism between
13/48	using buckling of disc springs		keys and layered keyboards
13/50	 having a single operating member 	13/7073	characterised by springs, e.g. Euler springs
13/503	• • {Stacked switches}	13/72	• • wherein the switch has means for limiting
13/506	• • {with a make-break action in a single operation}		the number of operating members that can concurrently be in the actuated position
13/52	• • the contact returning to its original state	13/74	each contact set returning to its original state
	immediately upon removal of operating force, e.g. bell-push switch	13/14	only upon actuation of another of the operating members
2013/525	{using a return spring acting perpendicular to	13/76	wherein some or all of the operating members
10/54	the actuating direction}		actuate different combinations of the contact sets,
13/54	• the contact returning to its original state a		e.g. ten operating members actuating different
	predetermined time interval after removal of operating force, e.g. for staircase lighting		combinations of four contact sets
13/56	• the contact returning to its original state upon the	13/78	• characterised by the contacts or the contact sites
13/30	next application of operating force	13/785	• • characterised by the material of the contacts,
13/562	{making use of a heart shaped cam}		e.g. conductive polymers
13/564	{convertible to momentary push button	13/79	 characterised by the form of the contacts, e.g. interspersed fingers or helical networks
	switches}	13/80	• • • characterised by the manner of cooperation of
2013/566	• • • • {by removable or exchangeable parts}	13/00	the contacts, e.g. with both contacts movable or
13/568	• • • • {the contact also returning by some external		with bounceless contacts
	action, e.g. interlocking, protection, remote	13/803	characterised by the switching function thereof,
12/50	control}		e.g. normally closed contacts or consecutive
13/58	with contact-driving member rotated step-wise in one direction		operation of contacts
13/585	• • • { wherein the movable contact rotates around	13/807	characterised by the spatial arrangement of the
13/303	the axis of the push button}		contact sites, e.g. superimposed sites
13/60	• • • with contact-driving member moved alternately	13/81	• characterised by electrical connections to external
-2. 30	in opposite directions	12/02	devices
13/62	• the contact returning to its original state upon	13/82	characterised by contact space venting means
	manual release of a latch (latch released by	13/83	characterised by legends, e.g. Braille, liquid crystal displays, light emitting or optical elements
	second push-button <u>H01H 13/68</u>)	13/84	characterised by ergonomic functions, e.g. for
13/64	• • wherein the switch has more than two electrically	13/07	miniature keyboards; characterised by operational
	distinguishable positions, e.g. multi-position		sensory functions, e.g. sound feedback (legends
	push-button switches		<u>H01H 13/83</u>)

13/85	• • characterised by tactile feedback features	17/18	• • secured to part of the switch driving mechanism
13/86	 characterised by the casing, e.g. sealed casings or casings reducible in size 	17/20	that has only angular movement the contact returning to its original state
13/88	Processes specially adapted for manufacture of	17720	immediately upon removal of operating force
	rectilinearly movable switches having a plurality of operating members associated with different	17/22	• • • the contact returning to its original state upon the next application of operating force
	sets of contacts, e.g. keyboards	17/24	secured to a part of the switch driving mechanism
15/00	Switches having rectilinearly-movable operating part or parts adapted for actuation in opposite	17/26	that has both angular and rectilinear motion having two flexible operating parts; having a single
	directions, e.g. slide switch	17/28	operating part adapted for pulling at both ends secured to part or parts of the switch driving
15/005	 {adapted for connection with printed circuit boards} Details 	17/20	mechanism having only rectilinear motion
15/02 15/025	Light-emitting indicators}	17/30	• secured to a part or parts of the switch driving
15/04	Stationary parts; Contacts mounted thereon		mechanism having only angular motion
15/06	Movable parts; Contacts mounted thereon	19/00	Switches operated by an operating part which
15/08	before-break operation, e.g. for on-load tap-		is rotatable about a longitudinal axis thereof and which is acted upon directly by a solid body external to the switch, e.g. by a hand
15/10	changing Operating parts	19/001	• {Thumb wheel switches}
15/102	{comprising cam devices}	19/003	• • {having a pushbutton actuator}
15/105	· · · · {Adjustable cams}	19/005	• {Electromechanical pulse generators}
15/107	{actuating conventional selfcontained	2019/006	• • {being rotation direction sensitive, e.g. the
	microswitches (<u>H01H 15/105</u> takes precedence)}		generated pulse or code depends on the direction of rotation of the operating part}
15/12	• • • adapted for operation by a part of the human	2019/008	• {with snap mounting of rotatable part on fixed part,
	body other than the hand, e.g. by foot	10/02	e.g. rotor on stator, operating knob on switch panel}
15/14	 adapted for actuation at a limit or other predetermined position in the path of a body, 	19/02 19/025	Details. {Light-emitting indicators}
	the relative movement of switch and body	19/023	 Light-criticing indicators? Means for limiting the angle of rotation of the
	being primarily for a purpose other than the	15,00	operating part
	actuation of the switch, e.g. door switch,	19/04	Cases; Covers
15/16	limit switch, floor-levelling switch of a lift	19/06	• • Dustproof, splashproof, drip-proof, waterproof,
15/16 15/18	Driving mechanismsacting with snap action	10/065	or flameproof casings
15/20	with means for introducing a predetermined time delay	19/065	 {Casings hermetically closed by a diaphragm through which passes an actuating member (vacuum switches H01H 33/66)}
15/22	having a single operating part protruding from	19/08	Bases; Stationary contacts mounted thereon
	different sides of switch casing for alternate	19/10	Movable parts; Contacts mounted thereon
	actuation from opposite ends	19/11	with indexing means
15/24	 having a single operating part only protruding from 	19/115	• • • {using molded elastic parts only}
	one side of the switch casing for alternate pushing and pulling	19/12	Contact arrangements for providing make-
			before-break operation, e.g. for on-load tap-
17/00	Switches having flexible operating part adapted	19/14	changing Operating parts, e.g. turn knob
	only for pulling, e.g. cord, chain {(for emergency stop switches <u>H01H 3/0226</u>)}	2019/143	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •
17/02	Details	2019/146	{Roller type actuators}
17/04	Stationary parts (guides H01H 17/14)	19/16	adapted for operation by a part of the human
17/06	Movable parts (guides H01H 17/14)		body other than the hand, e.g. by foot
17/08	Operating part, e.g. cord	19/18	adapted for actuation at a limit or other
17/10	• • • adapted for operation by a part of the human body other than the hand, e.g. by foot		predetermined position in the path of a body, the relative movement of switch and body
17/12	adapted for actuation at a limit or other		being primarily for a purpose other than the actuation of the switch, e.g. door switch,
	predetermined position in the path of a body, the relative movement of switch and body		limit switch, floor-levelling switch of a lift
	being primarily for a purpose other than the actuation of the switch, e.g. door switch,	19/183	• • • • {adapted for operation by the simultaneous action of two cam plates, rotating at
	limit switch, floor-levelling switch of a lift	10/202	different speeds}
17/14	• • Guiding means for flexible operating part	19/186	{with travelling nuts}
17/16	 having a single flexible operating part adapted for pulling at one end only 	19/20	displacement of the operating part to be
17/165	• • {secured to a part of the switch mechanism that	19/22	effective in either direction incorporating lost motion
	has only rectilinear movement}	19/24	acting with snap action

21/04	Cases; Covers	21/40	having snap action
21/025	. {Light-emitting indicators}	21/38	incorporating lost motion
		21/36	Driving mechanisms
21/02	H01H 25/04) Details		switch, limit switch, floor-levelling switch of a lift
	switches <u>H01H 23/00</u> ; switches having an operating part movable angularly in more than one plane		body being primarily for a purpose other than the actuation of the switch, e.g. door
21/00	Switches operated by an operating part in the form of a pivotable member acted upon directly by a solid body, e.g. by a hand (tumbler or rocker	21/34	adapted for actuation at a limit or other predetermined position in the path of a body, the relative movement of switch and
17/04	when assembled in a line with identical switches, e.g. stacked switches	21/32	• • • • adapted for operation by a part of the human body other than the hand, e.g. by foot
19/64	along the axis of rotation} • Encased switches adapted for ganged operation	21/30	not biased to return to a normal position upon removal of operating force
19/6355	 and slot using axial cam devices for transforming the angular movement into linear movement 	21/20	head can have different positions in relation to the limit switch itself}
19/635	Contacts actuated by rectilinearly-movable member linked to operating part, e.g. by pin and electric description.	2021/287	activating movement} • • • • • { with adjustable head, e.g. the actuator
19/63	(H01H 19/6355 takes precedence)		on an axis converting its rotating movement into a rectilinear switch
19/626	• • • • {actuating bridging contacts (H01H 19/623 takes precedence)}	21/285	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •
19/623	{Adjustable cams}		controlling enclosed equipment H01H 9/226)}
19/62	on the direction of rotation} Contacts actuated by radial cams	21/202	member, e.g. door, cover (the switch
19/605	contacts {in which the actuation of the contacts depends	21/282	switch, limit switch, floor-levelling switch of a lift {for actuation by moving a closing
19/585 19/60	 {provided with printed circuit contacts}. Angularly-movable actuating part carrying no		body being primarily for a purpose other than the actuation of the switch, e.g. door
19/58	• • • having only axial contact pressure, e.g. disc switch, wafer switch		predetermined position in the path of a body, the relative movement of switch and
12,300	inclined, i.e. not perpendicular, to the axial or radial direction}	21/28	foot adapted for actuation at a limit or other
19/563 19/566	 • • { with an initial separation movement perpendicular to the switching movement } • • { in which the contact making surfaces are 	21/26	adapted for operation by a part of the human body other than the hand, e.g. by
19/56	Angularly-movable actuating part carrying contacts, e.g. drum switch	21/245	 {the contact returning to its original state upon the next application of operating force}
19/54	the operating part having at least five or an unspecified number of operative positions		removal of operating force
19/52	having only axial contact pressure	21/24	operating member} biased to return to normal position upon
19/50	• the operating part having four operative positions, e.g. off/two-in-series/one-only/two-in-parallel		be pivoted in both directions by pushing or pulling on the same extremity of the
19/48	having only axial contact pressure	2021/225	• • • { with push-pull operation, e.g. which can
19/46	 the operating part having three operative positions, e.g. off/star/delta 	21/22	changing Operating parts, e.g. handle
19/44	having only axial contact pressure		before-break operation, e.g. for on-load tap-
	conditions, e.g. for closing either or both of two circuits	21/18 21/20	. Movable parts; Contacts mounted thereon. Contact arrangements for providing make-
19/42	providing more than two electrically different		movable contact parts of, the switch}
19/40	having only axial contact pressure	21/165	Fuses mounted on, or constituting the
19/38	positions, e.g. relatively displaced by 180 degrees • Change-over switches	21/14 21/16	. Means for increasing contact pressure. Adaptation for built-in fuse
19/36	time delay the operating part having only two operative	21/12	the switch Bases; Stationary contacts mounted thereon
19/32 19/34	 acting with snap action with means for introducing a predetermined	21/10	• • Casing of switch constituted by a handle serving a purpose other than the actuation of
19/30	incorporating lost motion	21/10	(vacuum switches H01H 33/66)}
19/28	 Driving mechanisms allowing angular displacement of the operating part to be effective or possible in only one direction 	21/085	or flameproof casings • • • {Casings hermetically closed by a diaphragm through which passes an actuating member
	time delay	21/08	Dustproof, splashproof, drip-proof, waterproof,

21/42	produced by compression or extension of	23/164	• • • { with rectilinearly movable member carrying the contacts}
21/44	coil spring	22/166	,
21/44	• • • • produced by flexing blade springs	23/166	• • • { with positive action }
21/46	• • • • with two or more snap-action motions in	23/168	• • • {using cams}
21/49	succession	23/18	incorporating lost motion
21/48	incorporating a ratchet mechanism	23/20	having snap action
21/50	• • • with indexing or latching means, e.g.	23/205	• • • • {using a compression spring between
	indexing by ball and spring; with means to		tumbler and an articulated contact plate}
	ensure stopping at intermediate operative	23/22	• • • with means for introducing a predetermined
21/52	positions		time delay
21/52	• • • with means for introducing a predetermined	23/24	 with two operating positions
21/54	time delay	23/26	• one of which positions is unstable
21/54	 Lever switches with blade-type contact co-operating with one or two spring-clip contacts, e.g. knife 	23/28	 with three operating positions
	switch	23/30	with stable centre positions and one or both end
21/56	making contact in one position only		positions unstable
21/58	Change-over switches without stable intermediate	25/00	Switches with compound movement of handle or
21/36	position	20,00	other operating part
21/60	Change-over switches with stable intermediate	25/002	• {having an operating member rectilinearly slidable
21/00	position		in different directions}
21/86	Switches with abutting contact carried by operating	2025/004	• • {the operating member being depressable
21/80	part, e.g. telegraph tapping key		perpendicular to the other directions}
21/88	. with intermediate position of rest	25/006	• {having an operating member slidable in a plane in
21/00	• • with intermediate position of rest		one direction and pivotable around an axis located
23/00	Tumbler or rocker switches, i.e. switches		in the sliding plane perpendicular to the sliding
	characterised by being operated by rocking an		direction}
	operating member in the form of a rocker button	25/008	• {Operating part movable both angularly and
	NOTE		rectilinearly, the rectilinear movement being
			perpendicular to the axis of angular movement}
	In this group, the term "rocking" is defined as	25/04	. Operating part movable angularly in more than one
	pivotal motion in one plane about an axis parallel		plane, e.g. joystick
	to the switch faceplate and located substantially	25/041	• • {having a generally flat operating member
	centrally between the ends of the rocker button		depressible at different locations to operate
23/003	• {with more than one electrically distinguishable		different controls}
	condition in one or both positions}	2025/043	• • • {the operating member being rotatable
23/006	• {adapted for connection with printed circuit boards}		around wobbling axis for additional switching
23/02	. Details		functions}
23/025	• • {Light-emitting indicators}	2025/045	• {having a rotating dial around the operating
23/04	Cases; Covers	2025/046	member for additional switching functions}
23/06	Dustproof, splashproof, drip-proof, waterproof,	2025/046	{having a spherical bearing between operating
	or flameproof casings	2025/049	member and housing or bezel}
23/065	{Casings hermetically closed by a diaphragm	2025/048	• . {having a separate central push, slide or tumbler
	through which passes an actuating member		button which is not integral with the operating part that surrounds it}
	(vacuum switches <u>H01H 33/66</u>)}	25/06	• Operating part movable both angularly and
23/08	Bases; Stationary contacts mounted thereon	23/00	rectilinearly, the rectilinear movement being along
23/10	Adaptation for built-in fuse		the axis of angular movement
23/105	• • • Fuses mounted on, or constituting the	25/065	• • {using separate operating parts, e.g. a push button
	movable part of, the switch}	25/005	surrounded by a rotating knob}
23/12	Movable parts; Contacts mounted thereon		
23/14	Tumblers	27/00	Switches operated by a removable member, e.g.
23/141	{provided with extensions, e.g. for actuation		key, plug or plate; Switches operated by setting
	by a child}		members according to a single predetermined
23/143	{having a generally flat elongated shape}		combination out of several possible settings
23/145	• • • • { the actuating surface having two slightly		(combined with plug-and-socket connectors
	inclined areas extending from the middle	27/002	H01R 13/70; with current-carrying plug H01R 31/08)
	outward}	27/002	• {wherein one single insertion movement of a
23/146	• • • • {having a generally tubular or conical		key comprises an unlocking stroke and a switch
	elongated shape, e.g. dolly}		actuating stroke, e.g. security switch for safety guards}
23/148	• • • {actuated by superimposed sliding element	2027/005	
	(H01H 23/141 takes precedence)}	2027/005	 • { the key receiving part having multiple openings to allow keys from different directions to operate
23/16	Driving mechanisms		the switch}
23/162	• • • {incorporating links interconnecting tumbler	27/007	• • {the switch being lockable by remote control, e.g.
	and contact arm}	27,007	by electromagnet }
			of order or mental

27/04	. Insulating plug or plate inserted between normally	31/003	• {Earthing switches (<u>H01H 31/02</u> - <u>H01H 31/26</u> take
27/06	closed contacts Key inserted and then turned to effect operation of		precedence; contact made by liquid jet <u>H01H 29/32</u> ; for substations <u>H02B 1/16</u> , <u>H02B 5/01</u> ; for
	the switch		withdrawable switchgear H02B 11/28; for gas-
27/063	• • {wherein the switch cannot be moved to a third	21/006	insulated switchgear <u>H02B 13/075</u>)}
	position, e.g. start position, unless the preceding	31/006	 {adapted to be operated by a hot stick; Hot sticks therefor}
	movement was from a first position to a second position, e.g. ignition position}	31/02	Details
2027/066			
2027/066	• • {having anti-tamper provisions, e.g. avoiding the removal of the lock cylinder}	31/023	• • {Base and stationary contacts mounted thereon}
27/08	wherein the key cannot be removed until	31/026 31/04	• • {Movable parts and contacts mounted thereon}
27/00	the switch is returned to its original position		Interlocking mechanismsfor interlocking between casing, cover, or
	$\{(\underline{\text{H01H } 27/063} \text{ takes precedence})\}$	31/06	protective shutter and mechanism for operating
27/10	Switch operated by setting members according to		contacts
27/10	a single predetermined combination out of several	31/08	for interlocking two or more parts of the
	possible settings	31/00	mechanism for operating contacts
•0.100	•	31/10	for interlocking two or more switches
29/00	Switches having at least one liquid contact (solid	31/12	Adaptation for built-in fuse
20,1002	contacts wetted or soaked with mercury <u>H01H 1/08</u>)	31/122	• • • Fuses mounted on, or constituting the
29/002	• {Inertia switches}	31/122	movable contact parts of, the switch}
29/004	• {Operated by deformation of container}	31/125	• • • • { with a pivotally supported fuse, hanging on
29/006	• {Self interrupters, e.g. with periodic or other	01,120	a fixed contact in the open position of the
2020/000	repetitive opening and closing of contacts}		switch (H01H 31/127 takes precedence)}
2029/008	• {using micromechanics, e.g. micromechanical liquid contact switches or [LIMMS]}	31/127	• • • {Drop-out fuses}
29/02	Details	31/14	 with bridging contact that is not electrically
29/02	Contacts; Containers for liquid contacts		connected to either line contact in open position of
29/04	Liquid contacts characterised by the material		switch
	thereof	31/16	 with angularly-movable bridging contact or contact-carrying member
29/08	Means for introducing a predetermined time delay	31/18	actuated through the movement of one or more
29/10	• • • by constricting the flow of the contact liquid		insulators
29/12	Operating mechanisms adapted for operation by a part of the human body other than the hand, e.g.	31/20	• • • at least one insulator being rotatable about its own geometrical axis
29/14	by footOperating mechanisms adapted for actuation at a	31/22	wherein the contact or contacts are rectilinearly
27/14	limit or other predetermined position in the path		movable with respect to the carrying member
	of a body, the relative movement of switch and	31/24	 with rectilinearly-movable bridging contact
	body being primarily for a purpose other than the	31/26	 with movable contact that remains electrically
	actuation of the switch, e.g. door switch, limit		connected to one line in open position of switch
	switch, floor-levelling switch of a lift	31/28	with angularly-movable contact
29/16	 operated by dipping soil contact into stationary 	31/283	• • • {wherein the contact or contacts are
	contact liquid		rectilinearly movable with respect to the
29/18	 with level of surface of contact liquid displaced by 	2021/296	carrying member} {wherein the contact is rotatable around its own
	non-electrical contact-making plunger	2031/286	• • {wherein the contact is rotatable around its own longitudinal axis}
29/20	operated by tilting contact-liquid container	31/30	• • • actuated through the movement of one or more
29/22	• • wherein contact is made and broken between	31/30	insulators
20/24	liquid and solid	31/32	• • with rectilinearly-movable contact
29/24	wherein contact is made and broken between liquid and liquid	31/34	with movable contact adapted to engage an
29/26	with level of surface of contact liquid displaced by		overhead transmission line, e.g. for branching
27/20	centrifugal action	31/36	Contact moved by pantograph
29/28	with level of surface of contact liquid displaced by	33/00	High-tension or heavy-current switches with arc-
-	fluid pressure	33/00	extinguishing or arc-preventing means
29/30	• with level of surface of contact liquid displaced by	33/002	• {Very heavy-current switches
	expansion or evaporation thereof	22,302	(<u>H01H 33/02</u> - <u>H01H 33/98</u> take precedence)}
29/32	 with contact made by a liquid jet, e.g. earthing switch with contact made by jet of water 	33/004	• • {making use of superconducting contacts (current
			limitation using superconducting elements H02H 9/023; power cryotrons H10N 60/355)}
31/00	Air-break switches for high tension without	33/006	• {adapted for interrupting fault currents with delayed
	arc-extinguishing or arc-preventing means (in	55/000	zero crossings}
	combination with high tension or heavy-current switches with arc-extinguishing or arc-preventing	33/008	• {Pedestal mounted switch gear combinations}
	means <u>H01H 33/00</u>)	33/02	• Details

33/021	• • {Use of solid insulating compounds resistant to the contacting fluid dielectrics and their	33/18 using blow-out magnet {(for vacuum switches H01H 33/664)}
33/022	decomposition products, e.g. to SF_6 } • • {particular to three-phase circuit breakers}	33/182 {using permanent magnets (<u>H01H 33/187</u> takes precedence)}
33/022	(synchronous switching H01H 9/563))	20/407
2033/024	• • • {with a triangular setup of circuit breakers}	with the contacts (H01H 33/187 takes
33/025	. • {With a triangular setup of circuit of calculars} . • {Terminal arrangements (for vacuum switches}	precedence)}
33/023	H01H 33/6606)}	33/187 {comprising a hollow annular arc runner and
33/027	{Integrated apparatus for measuring current or voltage}	a central contact between which a radially drawn arc rotates}
2033/028	• • {the cooperating contacts being both actuated simultaneously in opposite directions}	33/20 using arcing horns (using blow-out magnet H01H 33/18)
33/04	Means for extinguishing or preventing arc between current-carrying parts	 33/22 Selection of fluids for arc-extinguishing 33/24 Means for preventing discharge to non-current-
33/045	• • { for arcs formed during closing }	carrying parts, e.g. using corona ring
		33/245 {using movable field electrodes}
33/06	Insulating body insertable between contacts	33/26 (using movable field electrodes) 3.3/26 Means for detecting the presence of an arc or
33/08	• • • Stationary parts for restricting or subdividing the arc, e.g. barrier plate	other discharge
2033/085	• • • • {using a flat arc chute, the width of arc	33/28 Power arrangements internal to the switch for
	chamber being only slightly greater then	operating the driving mechanism
	thickness of switch blade}	33/285 {using electro-dynamic repulsion (assisting
33/10	Metal parts	the movement of pistons by accelerating coil
33/12	Auxiliary contacts on to which the arc is	<u>H01H 33/882</u>)}
	transferred from the main contacts (using	33/30 using fluid actuator
	arcing horns H01H 33/20)	33/302 {for fluid insulated switchgear, wherein the
33/121	{Load break switches}	insulating fluid is also the working fluid}
33/122	• • • • {both breaker and sectionaliser being	33/304 {Working fluid supplies}
	enclosed, e.g. in SF ₆ -filled container}	2033/306 {monitoring the pressure of the working
33/123	• • • • {in which the auxiliary contact pivots	fluid, e.g. for protection measures}
	on the main contact-arm and performs a	2033/308 {comprising control and pilot valves}
	delayed and accelerated movement}	33/32 pneumatic
33/124	• • • • { the auxiliary contact being a whip	33/34 hydraulic
	contact}	33/36 using dynamo-electric motor
33/125	{comprising a separate circuit breaker	33/38 using electromagnet
	$(\underline{\text{H01H 33/122}} \text{ takes precedence})$	33/40 using spring motor
33/126	• • • • • {being operated by the distal end of a	33/42 . Driving mechanisms
22/127	sectionalising contact arm}	33/423 {making use of an electromagnetic wave
33/127	{movable with a sectionalising contact	communication}
22/129	arm and operated by such movement}	2033/426 {Details concerning the connection of the
33/128	{being operated by a separate mechanism interlocked with the	isolating driving rod to a metallic part}
	sectionalising mechanism}	33/44 Devices for ensuring operation of the switch at
33/14	Multiple main contacts for the purpose of	a predetermined point in the ac cycle (circuit
33/14	dividing the current through, or potential drop	arrangements <u>H01H 33/59</u>)
	along, the arc	33/46 Interlocking mechanisms
33/143	• • • • {of different construction or type}	33/48 for interlocking between casing or cover and
2033/146	• • • (or different construction of type) • • • • (using capacitors, e.g. for the voltage)	mechanism for operating contacts
2033/140	division over the different switches}	33/50 for interlocking two or more parts of the
33/16	Impedances connected with contacts	mechanism for operating contacts
33/161	{Variable impedances}	33/52 for interlocking two or more switches
33/161	{Liquid resistors}	33/53 Cases (for switchgear <u>H02B 1/26</u>); Reservoirs,
2033/163	{Enquid resistors} {using PTC elements}	tanks, piping or valves, for arc-extinguishing
33/164	• • • • {using FFC cicliditis} • • • • {the impedance being inserted in the	fluid; Accessories therefor, e.g. safety
33/104	circuit by blowing the arc onto an auxiliary	arrangements, pressure relief devices
	electrode}	33/55 Oil reservoirs or tanks; Lowering means
33/165	{Details concerning the impedances	therefor (associated with withdrawal mechanism for isolation of switch <u>H02B 11/08</u>)
55/105	(H01H 33/161 takes precedence)	33/555 {Protective arrangements responsive to
33/166	• • • • { the impedance being inserted only while	abnormal fluid pressure, liquid level or
33/100	closing the switch}	liquid displacement, e.g. Buchholz relays
33/167	• • • • { the impedance being inserted only while	(circuits H02H 5/08; specially adapted for
33/10/	opening the switch}	transformers H01F 27/402)}
33/168	• • • • {the impedance being inserted both while	33/56 Gas reservoirs
22, 100	closing and while opening the switch}	

33/561	(composed of different independent pressurised compartments put in	33/664 Contacts; Arc-extinguishing means, e.g. arcing rings
	communication only after their assemblage}	33/6641 {making use of a separate coil}
33/562	• • • • {Means for avoiding liquefaction or for disposing of liquefaction products}	33/6642 {having cup-shaped contacts, the cylindrical wall of which being provided with inclined
33/563	• • • {comprising means for monitoring the density of the insulating gas}	slits to form a coil} 33/6643 {having disc-shaped contacts subdivided in
33/565	• • • {Gas-tight sealings for moving parts penetrating into the reservoir}	petal-like segments, e.g. by helical grooves} 33/6644 {having coil-like electrical connections
2033/566	• • • • {Avoiding the use of SF_6 }	between contact rod and the proper contact}
2033/567	 {Detection of decomposition products of the gas} {with overpressure release, e.g. rupture}	33/6645 {in which the coil like electrical connections encircle at least once the contact rod}
2033/300	membranes}	33/6646 {having non flat disc-like contact surface}
33/57	Recuperation of liquid or gas	33/6647 {having fixed middle contact and two
33/58	Silencers for suppressing noise of switch	movable contacts and two
33/36	operation	2033/6648 {Contacts containing flexible parts, e.g. to
33/59	Circuit arrangements not adapted to a particular	improve contact pressure}
33/37	application of the switch and not otherwise	33/666 Operating arrangements
	provided for, e.g. for ensuring operation of the	33/6661 {Combination with other type of switch,
22/502	switch at a predetermined point in the ac cycle	e.g. for load break switches (H01H 33/143,
33/593	• • • { for ensuring operation of the switch at a	<u>H01H 33/6662</u> take precedence)}
33/596	predetermined point of the ac cycle (for multipolar switches H01H 9/563)} • • • {for interrupting dc}	33/6662 { using bistable electromagnetic actuators, e.g. linear polarised electromagnetic actuators}
33/60	Switches wherein the means for extinguishing or	33/6664 {with pivoting movable contact structure}
33/00	preventing the arc do not include separate means for	
	obtaining or increasing flow of arc-extinguishing	2033/6665 {Details concerning the mounting or supporting of the individual vacuum bottles}
	fluid	
33/64	wherein the break is in gas (vacuum switches)	2033/6667 {Details concerning lever type driving rod
33/04	H01H 33/66)	arrangements}
22/65		2033/6668 { with a plurality of interruptible circuit paths
33/65	wherein the break is in air at atmospheric pressure, e.g. in open air	in single vacuum chamber}
33/66	Vacuum switches	33/668 Means for obtaining or monitoring the vacuum
		33/6683 {by gettering}
33/6606	{Terminal arrangements}	2033/6686 {by emitting and receiving reflected sound or
2033/6613	• • • {Cooling arrangements directly associated with the terminal arrangements}	ultrasound signals}
33/662		33/68 . Liquid-break switches, e.g. oil-break
	Housings or protective screens	33/70 • Switches with separate means for directing,
33/66207	• • • • {Specific housing details, e.g. sealing, soldering or brazing}	obtaining, or increasing flow of arc-extinguishing fluid
	• • • • {Details relating to the soldering or brazing of vacuum switch housings}	33/7007 • • {wherein the flow is a function of the current being interrupted}
2033/66223	• • • • {Details relating to the sealing of vacuum switch housings}	33/7015 • Characterised by flow directing elements associated with contacts (electrical or mechanical
2033/6623	{Details relating to the encasing or the	properties of the contact system <u>H01H 1/385</u>)}
2033/0023	outside layers of the vacuum switch	
	housings}	33/7023 {characterised by an insulating tubular gas flow enhancing nozzle (H01H 33/7038 takes
23/66238	{Specific bellows details}	<u> </u>
		precedence)}
	• • • • {Details relating to the guiding of the contact rod in vacuum switch belows}	33/703 • • • • {having special gas flow directing elements, e.g. grooves, extensions}
2033/66253	• {Details relating to the prevention of	33/7038 {characterised by a conducting tubular gas flow
	unwanted rotation of the contact rod in	enhancing nozzle}
	vacuum switch bellows}	33/7046 {having special gas flow directing elements,
33/66261	• • • {Specific screen details, e.g. mounting,	e.g. grooves, extensions (H01H 33/7053
	materials, multiple screens or specific	takes precedence)}
	electrical field considerations}	33/7053 {having a bridging element around two
2033/66269	• {Details relating to the materials used for	hollow tubular contacts}
	screens in vacuum switches}	33/7061 {characterised by use of special mounting
2033/66276	{Details relating to the mounting of	means (<u>H01H 33/7023</u> - <u>H01H 33/7038</u> take
	screens in vacuum switches}	precedence)}
2033/66284	{Details relating to the electrical field	
	properties of screens in vacuum switches}	

33/7069		{characterised by special dielectric or insulating properties or by special electric	33/905	• • • {the compression volume being formed by a movable cylinder and a semi-mobile piston}
		or magnetic field control properties (H01H 33/7023 - H01H 33/7061 take	2033/906	• • • { with pressure limitation in the compression volume, e.g. by valves or bleeder openings}
33/7076		(<u>H01H 33/7023</u> - <u>H01H 33/7069</u> take	2033/907	 (using tandem pistons, e.g. several compression volumes being modified in conjunction or sequential)
33/7084		precedence)} {characterised by movable parts influencing the gas flow (H01H 33/7023 - H01H 33/7076 take	2033/908	• • • {using valves for regulating communication between, e.g. arc space, hot volume, compression volume, surrounding volume}
		precedence)}	33/91	the arc-extinguishing fluid being air or gas
33/7092		{characterised by several arcing chambers in	2033/912	• • • • {Liquified gases, e.g. liquified SF ₆ }
		series (<u>H01H 33/7023</u> - <u>H01H 33/7084</u> take precedence)}	33/92	• • • the arc-extinguishing fluid being liquid, e.g.
33/72		naving stationary parts for directing the flow of	33/94	this movement being effected solely due
		arc-extinguishing fluid, e.g. arc-extinguishing		to the pressure caused by the arc itself or
22/72		chamber		by an auxiliary arc {(H01H 33/903 takes
33/73	• • •	wherein the break is in air at atmospheric		precedence)}
22/74		pressure, e.g. in open air	33/95	the arc-extinguishing fluid being air or gas
33/74		wherein the break is in gas (in air at atmospheric pressure <u>H01H 33/73</u>)	33/96	• • • the arc-extinguishing fluid being liquid, e.g. oil
33/75		Liquid-break switches, e.g. oil-break	33/98	the flow of arc-extinguishing fluid being initiated
33/76		wherein arc-extinguishing gas is evolved from		by an auxiliary arc or a section of the arc, without
22/765		stationary parts; Selection of material therefor		any moving parts for producing or increasing the
33/765	• • •	{the gas-evolving material being incorporated in the contact material}	22/002	flow {(<u>H01H 33/901</u> takes precedence)}
33/77			33/982	• • • {in which the pressure-generating arc is rotated
33/11	• • •	wherein the break is in air at atmospheric pressure		by a magnetic field}
33/78		wherein the break is in gas (in air at	35/00	Switches operated by change of a physical
33/16	• • •	atmospheric pressure H01H 33/77)		condition (operated by change of magnetic or electric
33/80	f	low of arc-extinguishing fluid from a pressure		field H01H 36/00; thermally-actuated switches
	S	source being controlled by a valve		<u>H01H 37/00</u>)
33/82		the fluid being air or gas		<u>NOTE</u>
00/00				
33/83		wherein the contacts are opened by the flow of air or gas		A switching device is classified according to that
33/83		of air or gas		physical condition which, when changed, acts
		of air or gas the fluid being liquid, e.g. oil wherein the contacts are opened by the flow		physical condition which, when changed, acts as input to the device, e.g. external explosion causing pressure wave to act upon switch is
33/84		of air or gas the fluid being liquid, e.g. oil		physical condition which, when changed, acts as input to the device, e.g. external explosion causing pressure wave to act upon switch is classified in group H01H 35/24, an explosion
33/84 33/85	t	of air or gas the fluid being liquid, e.g. oil wherein the contacts are opened by the flow of liquid		physical condition which, when changed, acts as input to the device, e.g. external explosion causing pressure wave to act upon switch is
33/84 33/85	t	of air or gas the fluid being liquid, e.g. oil wherein the contacts are opened by the flow of liquid he flow of arc-extinguishing fluid under pressure		physical condition which, when changed, acts as input to the device, e.g. external explosion causing pressure wave to act upon switch is classified in group H01H 35/24, an explosion produced within the switch in group H01H 37/00 if initiated by heat, in group H01H 39/00 if initiated electrically, and in group H01H 35/14 if initiated
33/84 33/85	t	of air or gas the fluid being liquid, e.g. oil wherein the contacts are opened by the flow of liquid he flow of arc-extinguishing fluid under pressure from the contact space being controlled by a valve he flow of arc-extinguishing fluid being		physical condition which, when changed, acts as input to the device, e.g. external explosion causing pressure wave to act upon switch is classified in group <u>H01H 35/24</u> , an explosion produced within the switch in group <u>H01H 37/00</u> if initiated by heat, in group <u>H01H 39/00</u> if initiated
33/84 33/85 33/86	t	of air or gas the fluid being liquid, e.g. oil wherein the contacts are opened by the flow of liquid he flow of arc-extinguishing fluid under pressure from the contact space being controlled by a valve he flow of arc-extinguishing fluid being produced or increased by movement of pistons or	25/002	physical condition which, when changed, acts as input to the device, e.g. external explosion causing pressure wave to act upon switch is classified in group H01H 35/24, an explosion produced within the switch in group H01H 37/00 if initiated by heat, in group H01H 39/00 if initiated electrically, and in group H01H 35/14 if initiated by an external blow.
33/84 33/85 33/86	t	of air or gas the fluid being liquid, e.g. oil wherein the contacts are opened by the flow of liquid he flow of arc-extinguishing fluid under pressure from the contact space being controlled by a valve he flow of arc-extinguishing fluid being produced or increased by movement of pistons or other pressure-producing parts	35/003	physical condition which, when changed, acts as input to the device, e.g. external explosion causing pressure wave to act upon switch is classified in group H01H 35/24, an explosion produced within the switch in group H01H 37/00 if initiated by heat, in group H01H 39/00 if initiated electrically, and in group H01H 35/14 if initiated by an external blow. • {Switches operated by other part of human body
33/84 33/85 33/86	t	of air or gas the fluid being liquid, e.g. oil wherein the contacts are opened by the flow of liquid the flow of arc-extinguishing fluid under pressure from the contact space being controlled by a valve the flow of arc-extinguishing fluid being produced or increased by movement of pistons or other pressure-producing parts {the movement being assisted by accelerating coils}	35/003	physical condition which, when changed, acts as input to the device, e.g. external explosion causing pressure wave to act upon switch is classified in group H01H 35/24, an explosion produced within the switch in group H01H 37/00 if initiated by heat, in group H01H 39/00 if initiated electrically, and in group H01H 35/14 if initiated by an external blow. • {Switches operated by other part of human body than hands (push-button switches H01H 13/16; slide switches H01H 15/20; cord switches H01H 17/10;
33/84 33/85 33/86	t	of air or gas the fluid being liquid, e.g. oil wherein the contacts are opened by the flow of liquid he flow of arc-extinguishing fluid under pressure from the contact space being controlled by a valve he flow of arc-extinguishing fluid being produced or increased by movement of pistons or other pressure-producing parts {the movement being assisted by accelerating coils} {with variable-area piston}		physical condition which, when changed, acts as input to the device, e.g. external explosion causing pressure wave to act upon switch is classified in group H01H 35/24, an explosion produced within the switch in group H01H 37/00 if initiated by heat, in group H01H 39/00 if initiated electrically, and in group H01H 35/14 if initiated by an external blow. • {Switches operated by other part of human body than hands (push-button switches H01H 13/16; slide switches H01H 15/20; cord switches H01H 17/10; other switches H01H 19/16 and H01H 21/26)}
33/84 33/85 33/86 33/88		of air or gas the fluid being liquid, e.g. oil wherein the contacts are opened by the flow of liquid he flow of arc-extinguishing fluid under pressure from the contact space being controlled by a valve he flow of arc-extinguishing fluid being produced or increased by movement of pistons or other pressure-producing parts {the movement being assisted by accelerating coils} {with variable-area piston} {by movement of rotating pistons}	35/003 35/006	physical condition which, when changed, acts as input to the device, e.g. external explosion causing pressure wave to act upon switch is classified in group H01H 35/24, an explosion produced within the switch in group H01H 37/00 if initiated by heat, in group H01H 39/00 if initiated electrically, and in group H01H 35/14 if initiated by an external blow. • {Switches operated by other part of human body than hands (push-button switches H01H 13/16; slide switches H01H 15/20; cord switches H01H 17/10; other switches H01H 19/16 and H01H 21/26)} • {Switches operated by mechanical overload
33/84 33/85 33/86 33/88 33/882 33/884		of air or gas the fluid being liquid, e.g. oil wherein the contacts are opened by the flow of liquid he flow of arc-extinguishing fluid under pressure from the contact space being controlled by a valve he flow of arc-extinguishing fluid being produced or increased by movement of pistons or other pressure-producing parts {the movement being assisted by accelerating coils} {with variable-area piston} {by movement of rotating pistons} {Deflection of hot gasses and arcing products}		physical condition which, when changed, acts as input to the device, e.g. external explosion causing pressure wave to act upon switch is classified in group H01H 35/24, an explosion produced within the switch in group H01H 37/00 if initiated by heat, in group H01H 39/00 if initiated electrically, and in group H01H 35/14 if initiated by an external blow. • {Switches operated by other part of human body than hands (push-button switches H01H 13/16; slide switches H01H 15/20; cord switches H01H 17/10; other switches H01H 19/16 and H01H 21/26)} • {Switches operated by mechanical overload condition, e.g. transmitted force or torque becoming
33/84 33/85 33/86 33/88 33/882 33/884 33/886		of air or gas the fluid being liquid, e.g. oil wherein the contacts are opened by the flow of liquid he flow of arc-extinguishing fluid under pressure from the contact space being controlled by a valve he flow of arc-extinguishing fluid being broduced or increased by movement of pistons or other pressure-producing parts {the movement being assisted by accelerating coils} {with variable-area piston} {by movement of rotating pistons} {Deflection of hot gasses and arcing products} this movement being effected by or in	35/006	physical condition which, when changed, acts as input to the device, e.g. external explosion causing pressure wave to act upon switch is classified in group H01H 35/24, an explosion produced within the switch in group H01H 37/00 if initiated by heat, in group H01H 39/00 if initiated electrically, and in group H01H 35/14 if initiated by an external blow. • {Switches operated by other part of human body than hands (push-button switches H01H 13/16; slide switches H01H 15/20; cord switches H01H 17/10; other switches H01H 19/16 and H01H 21/26)} • {Switches operated by mechanical overload condition, e.g. transmitted force or torque becoming too high}
33/84 33/85 33/86 33/88 33/882 33/884 33/886 2033/888		of air or gas the fluid being liquid, e.g. oil wherein the contacts are opened by the flow of liquid he flow of arc-extinguishing fluid under pressure from the contact space being controlled by a valve he flow of arc-extinguishing fluid being produced or increased by movement of pistons or other pressure-producing parts {the movement being assisted by accelerating coils} {with variable-area piston} {by movement of rotating pistons} {Deflection of hot gasses and arcing products} this movement being effected by or in conjunction with the contact-operating		physical condition which, when changed, acts as input to the device, e.g. external explosion causing pressure wave to act upon switch is classified in group H01H 35/24, an explosion produced within the switch in group H01H 37/00 if initiated by heat, in group H01H 39/00 if initiated electrically, and in group H01H 35/14 if initiated by an external blow. • {Switches operated by other part of human body than hands (push-button switches H01H 13/16; slide switches H01H 15/20; cord switches H01H 17/10; other switches H01H 19/16 and H01H 21/26)} • {Switches operated by mechanical overload condition, e.g. transmitted force or torque becoming too high} • Switches operated by change of position, inclination
33/84 33/85 33/86 33/88 33/882 33/884 33/886 2033/888 33/90	t	of air or gas the fluid being liquid, e.g. oil wherein the contacts are opened by the flow of liquid he flow of arc-extinguishing fluid under pressure from the contact space being controlled by a valve he flow of arc-extinguishing fluid being produced or increased by movement of pistons or other pressure-producing parts {the movement being assisted by accelerating coils} {with variable-area piston} {by movement of rotating pistons} {Deflection of hot gasses and arcing products} this movement being effected by or in conjunction with the contact-operating mechanism	35/006	physical condition which, when changed, acts as input to the device, e.g. external explosion causing pressure wave to act upon switch is classified in group H01H 35/24, an explosion produced within the switch in group H01H 37/00 if initiated by heat, in group H01H 39/00 if initiated electrically, and in group H01H 35/14 if initiated by an external blow. • {Switches operated by other part of human body than hands (push-button switches H01H 13/16; slide switches H01H 15/20; cord switches H01H 17/10; other switches H01H 19/16 and H01H 21/26)} • {Switches operated by mechanical overload condition, e.g. transmitted force or torque becoming too high}
33/84 33/85 33/86 33/88 33/882 33/884 33/886 2033/888		of air or gas the fluid being liquid, e.g. oil wherein the contacts are opened by the flow of liquid he flow of arc-extinguishing fluid under pressure from the contact space being controlled by a valve he flow of arc-extinguishing fluid being produced or increased by movement of pistons or other pressure-producing parts {the movement being assisted by accelerating coils} {with variable-area piston} {by movement of rotating pistons} {Deflection of hot gasses and arcing products} this movement being effected by or in conjunction with the contact-operating mechanism	35/006	 physical condition which, when changed, acts as input to the device, e.g. external explosion causing pressure wave to act upon switch is classified in group H01H 35/24, an explosion produced within the switch in group H01H 37/00 if initiated by heat, in group H01H 39/00 if initiated electrically, and in group H01H 35/14 if initiated by an external blow. {Switches operated by other part of human body than hands (push-button switches H01H 13/16; slide switches H01H 15/20; cord switches H01H 17/10; other switches H01H 19/16 and H01H 21/26)} {Switches operated by mechanical overload condition, e.g. transmitted force or torque becoming too high} Switches operated by change of position, inclination or orientation of the switch itself in relation to gravitational field (tilting mercury container H01H 29/20; change of position due to change of
33/84 33/85 33/86 33/88 33/882 33/884 33/886 2033/888 33/90	t	of air or gas the fluid being liquid, e.g. oil wherein the contacts are opened by the flow of liquid he flow of arc-extinguishing fluid under pressure from the contact space being controlled by a valve he flow of arc-extinguishing fluid being produced or increased by movement of pistons or other pressure-producing parts {the movement being assisted by accelerating coils} {with variable-area piston} {by movement of rotating pistons} {Deflection of hot gasses and arcing products} this movement being effected by or in conjunction with the contact-operating mechanism mechanism making use of the energy of the arc or an auxiliary arc} where flow of arc-extinguishing fluid being produced or increased by movement of pistons or other pressure-producing parts the movement being assisted by accelerating products} this movement being effected by or in conjunction with the contact-operating mechanism where flow of arc-extinguishing fluid under pressure from the flow of arc-extinguishing fluid being produced or increased by movement of pistons or other pressure-producing parts where flow of arc-extinguishing fluid under pressure from the flow of arc-extinguishing fluid being produced or increased by movement of pistons or other pressure-producing parts where flow of arc-extinguishing fluid under pressure from the flow of arc-extinguishing fluid under pressure from the flow of arc-extinguishing fluid being produced or increased by movement of pistons or other pressure-producing parts where flow of arc-extinguishing fluid being produced or increased by movement of pistons or other pressure-producing parts where flow of arc-extinguishing fluid under pressure from the flow of arc-extinguishing fluid under pressure from the flow of arc-extinguishing fluid being produced or increased by archer flow of arc-extinguishing fluid being produced or increased by archer flow of arc-extinguishing fluid being produced or increased by archer flow of archer flow of arc-extinguishing fluid being produced or increased by archer flow	35/006 35/02	physical condition which, when changed, acts as input to the device, e.g. external explosion causing pressure wave to act upon switch is classified in group H01H 35/24, an explosion produced within the switch in group H01H 37/00 if initiated by heat, in group H01H 39/00 if initiated electrically, and in group H01H 35/14 if initiated by an external blow. • {Switches operated by other part of human body than hands (push-button switches H01H 13/16; slide switches H01H 15/20; cord switches H01H 17/10; other switches H01H 19/16 and H01H 21/26)} • {Switches operated by mechanical overload condition, e.g. transmitted force or torque becoming too high} • Switches operated by change of position, inclination or orientation of the switch itself in relation to gravitational field (tilting mercury container H01H 29/20; change of position due to change of liquid level H01H 35/18)
33/84 33/85 33/86 33/88 33/882 33/884 33/886 2033/888 33/90	t	of air or gas the fluid being liquid, e.g. oil wherein the contacts are opened by the flow of liquid he flow of arc-extinguishing fluid under pressure from the contact space being controlled by a valve he flow of arc-extinguishing fluid being produced or increased by movement of pistons or other pressure-producing parts {the movement being assisted by accelerating coils} {with variable-area piston} {by movement of rotating pistons} {Deflection of hot gasses and arcing products} this movement being effected by or in conjunction with the contact-operating mechanism {making use of the energy of the arc or an auxiliary arc} {with the gases from hot space and compression volume following different	35/006 35/02 35/022	physical condition which, when changed, acts as input to the device, e.g. external explosion causing pressure wave to act upon switch is classified in group H01H 35/24, an explosion produced within the switch in group H01H 37/00 if initiated by heat, in group H01H 39/00 if initiated electrically, and in group H01H 35/14 if initiated by an external blow. • {Switches operated by other part of human body than hands (push-button switches H01H 13/16; slide switches H01H 15/20; cord switches H01H 17/10; other switches H01H 19/16 and H01H 21/26)} • {Switches operated by mechanical overload condition, e.g. transmitted force or torque becoming too high} • Switches operated by change of position, inclination or orientation of the switch itself in relation to gravitational field (tilting mercury container H01H 29/20; change of position due to change of liquid level H01H 35/18)
33/84 33/85 33/86 33/88 33/882 33/884 33/886 2033/888 33/90	t	of air or gas the fluid being liquid, e.g. oil wherein the contacts are opened by the flow of liquid he flow of arc-extinguishing fluid under pressure from the contact space being controlled by a valve he flow of arc-extinguishing fluid being produced or increased by movement of pistons or other pressure-producing parts {the movement being assisted by accelerating coils} {with variable-area piston} {by movement of rotating pistons} {Deflection of hot gasses and arcing products} this movement being effected by or in conjunction with the contact-operating mechanism {making use of the energy of the arc or an auxiliary arc} with the gases from hot space and compression volume following different paths to arc space or nozzle, i.e. the	35/006 35/02	physical condition which, when changed, acts as input to the device, e.g. external explosion causing pressure wave to act upon switch is classified in group H01H 35/24, an explosion produced within the switch in group H01H 37/00 if initiated by heat, in group H01H 39/00 if initiated electrically, and in group H01H 35/14 if initiated by an external blow. • {Switches operated by other part of human body than hands (push-button switches H01H 13/16; slide switches H01H 15/20; cord switches H01H 17/10; other switches H01H 19/16 and H01H 21/26)} • {Switches operated by mechanical overload condition, e.g. transmitted force or torque becoming too high} • Switches operated by change of position, inclination or orientation of the switch itself in relation to gravitational field (tilting mercury container H01H 29/20; change of position due to change of liquid level H01H 35/18)
33/84 33/85 33/86 33/88 33/882 33/884 33/886 2033/888 33/90	t	of air or gas the fluid being liquid, e.g. oil wherein the contacts are opened by the flow of liquid he flow of arc-extinguishing fluid under pressure from the contact space being controlled by a valve he flow of arc-extinguishing fluid being produced or increased by movement of pistons or other pressure-producing parts {the movement being assisted by accelerating coils} {with variable-area piston} {by movement of rotating pistons} {Deflection of hot gasses and arcing products} this movement being effected by or in conjunction with the contact-operating mechanism mechanism making use of the energy of the arc or an auxiliary arc} with the gases from hot space and compression volume following different paths to arc space or nozzle, i.e. the compressed gases do not pass through hot	35/006 35/02 35/022	physical condition which, when changed, acts as input to the device, e.g. external explosion causing pressure wave to act upon switch is classified in group H01H 35/24, an explosion produced within the switch in group H01H 37/00 if initiated by heat, in group H01H 39/00 if initiated electrically, and in group H01H 35/14 if initiated by an external blow. • {Switches operated by other part of human body than hands (push-button switches H01H 13/16; slide switches H01H 15/20; cord switches H01H 17/10; other switches H01H 19/16 and H01H 21/26)} • {Switches operated by mechanical overload condition, e.g. transmitted force or torque becoming too high} • Switches operated by change of position, inclination or orientation of the switch itself in relation to gravitational field (tilting mercury container H01H 29/20; change of position due to change of liquid level H01H 35/18) • {the switch being of the reed switch type} • {the switch being discriminative in different
33/84 33/85 33/86 33/88 33/882 33/884 33/886 2033/888 33/90 33/901 2033/902		of air or gas the fluid being liquid, e.g. oil wherein the contacts are opened by the flow of liquid he flow of arc-extinguishing fluid under pressure from the contact space being controlled by a valve he flow of arc-extinguishing fluid being produced or increased by movement of pistons or other pressure-producing parts {the movement being assisted by accelerating coils} {with variable-area piston} {by movement of rotating pistons} {Deflection of hot gasses and arcing products} this movement being effected by or in conjunction with the contact-operating mechanism (making use of the energy of the arc or an auxiliary arc) with the gases from hot space and compression volume following different paths to arc space or nozzle, i.e. the compressed gases do not pass through hot volume}	35/026 35/022 35/025	physical condition which, when changed, acts as input to the device, e.g. external explosion causing pressure wave to act upon switch is classified in group H01H 35/24, an explosion produced within the switch in group H01H 37/00 if initiated by heat, in group H01H 39/00 if initiated electrically, and in group H01H 35/14 if initiated by an external blow. • {Switches operated by other part of human body than hands (push-button switches H01H 13/16; slide switches H01H 15/20; cord switches H01H 17/10; other switches H01H 19/16 and H01H 21/26)} • {Switches operated by mechanical overload condition, e.g. transmitted force or torque becoming too high} • Switches operated by change of position, inclination or orientation of the switch itself in relation to gravitational field (tilting mercury container H01H 29/20; change of position due to change of liquid level H01H 35/18) • {the switch being of the reed switch type} • {the switch being discriminative in different directions} • {the inertia mass activating the switch mechanically, e.g. through a lever}
33/84 33/85 33/86 33/88 33/882 33/886 2033/888 33/90 33/901 2033/902		of air or gas the fluid being liquid, e.g. oil wherein the contacts are opened by the flow of liquid he flow of arc-extinguishing fluid under pressure from the contact space being controlled by a valve he flow of arc-extinguishing fluid being produced or increased by movement of pistons or other pressure-producing parts {the movement being assisted by accelerating coils} {with variable-area piston} {by movement of rotating pistons} {Deflection of hot gasses and arcing products} this movement being effected by or in conjunction with the contact-operating mechanism {making use of the energy of the arc or an auxiliary arc} {with the gases from hot space and compression volume following different paths to arc space or nozzle, i.e. the compressed gases do not pass through hot volume} {and assisting the operating mechanism}	35/026 35/022 35/025	physical condition which, when changed, acts as input to the device, e.g. external explosion causing pressure wave to act upon switch is classified in group H01H 35/24, an explosion produced within the switch in group H01H 37/00 if initiated by heat, in group H01H 39/00 if initiated electrically, and in group H01H 35/14 if initiated by an external blow. • {Switches operated by other part of human body than hands (push-button switches H01H 13/16; slide switches H01H 15/20; cord switches H01H 17/10; other switches H01H 19/16 and H01H 21/26)} • {Switches operated by mechanical overload condition, e.g. transmitted force or torque becoming too high} • Switches operated by change of position, inclination or orientation of the switch itself in relation to gravitational field (tilting mercury container H01H 29/20; change of position due to change of liquid level H01H 35/18) • {the switch being of the reed switch type} • {the switch being discriminative in different directions} • {the inertia mass activating the switch mechanically, e.g. through a lever} • Switches operated by change of speed (operated by
33/84 33/85 33/86 33/88 33/882 33/884 33/886 2033/888 33/90 33/901 2033/902		of air or gas the fluid being liquid, e.g. oil wherein the contacts are opened by the flow of liquid he flow of arc-extinguishing fluid under pressure from the contact space being controlled by a valve he flow of arc-extinguishing fluid being produced or increased by movement of pistons or other pressure-producing parts {the movement being assisted by accelerating coils} {with variable-area piston} {by movement of rotating pistons} {Deflection of hot gasses and arcing products} this movement being effected by or in conjunction with the contact-operating mechanism mechanism making use of the energy of the arc or an auxiliary arc} with the gases from hot space and compression volume following different paths to arc space or nozzle, i.e. the compressed gases do not pass through hot volume} and assisting the operating mechanism} characterised by the transmission between	35/022 35/022 35/025 35/027 35/06	physical condition which, when changed, acts as input to the device, e.g. external explosion causing pressure wave to act upon switch is classified in group H01H 35/24, an explosion produced within the switch in group H01H 37/00 if initiated by heat, in group H01H 39/00 if initiated electrically, and in group H01H 35/14 if initiated by an external blow. • {Switches operated by other part of human body than hands (push-button switches H01H 13/16; slide switches H01H 15/20; cord switches H01H 17/10; other switches H01H 19/16 and H01H 21/26)} • {Switches operated by mechanical overload condition, e.g. transmitted force or torque becoming too high} • Switches operated by change of position, inclination or orientation of the switch itself in relation to gravitational field (tilting mercury container H01H 29/20; change of position due to change of liquid level H01H 35/18) • {the switch being of the reed switch type} • {the inertia mass activating the switch mechanically, e.g. through a lever} • Switches operated by change of speed (operated by change of fluid flow H01H 35/24)
33/84 33/85 33/86 33/88 33/882 33/886 2033/888 33/90 33/901 2033/902		of air or gas the fluid being liquid, e.g. oil wherein the contacts are opened by the flow of liquid he flow of arc-extinguishing fluid under pressure from the contact space being controlled by a valve he flow of arc-extinguishing fluid being produced or increased by movement of pistons or other pressure-producing parts {the movement being assisted by accelerating coils} {with variable-area piston} {by movement of rotating pistons} {Deflection of hot gasses and arcing products} this movement being effected by or in conjunction with the contact-operating mechanism {making use of the energy of the arc or an auxiliary arc} {with the gases from hot space and compression volume following different paths to arc space or nozzle, i.e. the compressed gases do not pass through hot volume} {and assisting the operating mechanism}	35/026 35/022 35/025 35/027	physical condition which, when changed, acts as input to the device, e.g. external explosion causing pressure wave to act upon switch is classified in group H01H 35/24, an explosion produced within the switch in group H01H 37/00 if initiated by heat, in group H01H 39/00 if initiated electrically, and in group H01H 35/14 if initiated electrically, and in group H01H 35/14 if initiated by an external blow. • {Switches operated by other part of human body than hands (push-button switches H01H 13/16; slide switches H01H 15/20; cord switches H01H 17/10; other switches H01H 19/16 and H01H 21/26)} • {Switches operated by mechanical overload condition, e.g. transmitted force or torque becoming too high} • Switches operated by change of position, inclination or orientation of the switch itself in relation to gravitational field (tilting mercury container H01H 29/20; change of position due to change of liquid level H01H 35/18) • {the switch being of the reed switch type} • {the switch being discriminative in different directions} • {the inertia mass activating the switch mechanically, e.g. through a lever} • Switches operated by change of speed (operated by change of fluid flow H01H 35/24) • Centrifugal switches (level of mercury displaced
33/84 33/85 33/86 33/88 33/882 33/886 2033/888 33/90 33/901 2033/902		of air or gas the fluid being liquid, e.g. oil wherein the contacts are opened by the flow of liquid he flow of arc-extinguishing fluid under pressure from the contact space being controlled by a valve he flow of arc-extinguishing fluid being produced or increased by movement of pistons or other pressure-producing parts {the movement being assisted by accelerating coils} {with variable-area piston} {by movement of rotating pistons} {Deflection of hot gasses and arcing products} this movement being effected by or in conjunction with the contact-operating mechanism {making use of the energy of the arc or an auxiliary arc} with the gases from hot space and compression volume following different paths to arc space or nozzle, i.e. the compressed gases do not pass through hot volume} {characterised by the transmission between operating mechanism and piston or movable	35/022 35/022 35/025 35/027 35/06	physical condition which, when changed, acts as input to the device, e.g. external explosion causing pressure wave to act upon switch is classified in group H01H 35/24, an explosion produced within the switch in group H01H 37/00 if initiated by heat, in group H01H 39/00 if initiated electrically, and in group H01H 35/14 if initiated by an external blow. • {Switches operated by other part of human body than hands (push-button switches H01H 13/16; slide switches H01H 15/20; cord switches H01H 17/10; other switches H01H 19/16 and H01H 21/26)} • {Switches operated by mechanical overload condition, e.g. transmitted force or torque becoming too high} • Switches operated by change of position, inclination or orientation of the switch itself in relation to gravitational field (tilting mercury container H01H 29/20; change of position due to change of liquid level H01H 35/18) • {the switch being of the reed switch type} • {the inertia mass activating the switch mechanically, e.g. through a lever} • Switches operated by change of speed (operated by change of fluid flow H01H 35/24)

35/14	. Switches operated by change of acceleration, e.g.	35/343	• • {by snap acting diaphragm}
	by shock or vibration, inertia switch {(wherein the liquid constitutes a contact of the switch	35/346	• • • {in which the movable contact is formed or directly supported by the diaphragm}
35/141	<u>H01H 29/002</u>)} {Details}	35/36	actuated by curled flexible tube, e.g. Bourdon tube
35/141	. { Details} {Damping means to avoid unwanted response}	35/38	
35/142	{Resetting means}		actuated by piston and cylinder
35/143	. • {Resetting means}. • {operated by vibration}	35/40	 actuated by devices allowing continual flow of fluid, e.g. vane
35/144	{ operated by violation} { operated by a particular acceleration-time	35/405	• {the switch being of the reed switch type}
	function}	35/403	Switches operated by change of humidity
35/146	 {operated by plastic deformation or rupture of structurally associated elements} 	36/00	Switches actuated by change of magnetic field or of
35/147	• • {the switch being of the reed switch type}		electric field, e.g. by change of relative position of magnet and switch, by shielding
35/148	• • {making use of a rolamite sensor}	36/0006	• {Permanent magnet actuating reed switches
35/18	Switches operated by change of liquid level or of liquid density, e.g. float switch (by magnet carried		$(\underline{\text{H01H 35/147}} \text{ takes precedence})$
	on a float <u>H01H 36/02</u>)	36/0013	 . {characterised by the co-operation between reed switch and permanent magnet; Magnetic circuits}
35/183	• • {making use of a thermal switch}	26/002	
35/186	• • {making use of a cable suspended floater	36/002	 . • {Actuation by moving ferromagnetic material, switch and magnet being fixed}
25/24	containing an inclination sensing switch}	36/0026	• • • {comprising a biasing, helping or polarising
35/24	Switches operated by change of fluid pressure, by fluid pressure waves, or by change of fluid flow		magnet}
	(wherein the change of pressure is caused by change	36/0033	• • {Mountings; Housings; Connections}
	of temperature <u>H01H 37/36</u>)	36/004	• • {push-button-operated, e.g. for keyboards}
35/242	. {operated by one particular pressure-time function}	36/0046	 {Limit switches, also fail-safe operation or anti- tamper considerations}
35/245	• • {actuated by the deformation of a body of elastic	36/0053	• • {periodically operated}
	material}	36/006	• • {comprising a plurality of reed switches, e.g. selectors or joystick-operated}
35/247 35/26	. {the switch being of the reed switch type}. Details	36/0066	• • {magnet being removable, e.g. part of key pencil}
35/2607	Means for adjustment of "ON" or "OFF"	36/0073	• {actuated by relative movement between two
20,200,	operating pressure (means for adjustment		magnets}
	of "ON" or "OFF" operating temperature of	36/008	 {Change of magnetic field wherein the magnet and switch are fixed, e.g. by shielding or relative
	thermally actuated switches by varying bias on		movements of armature (for reed switches
	the thermal element due to a separate spring		H01H 36/002)}
25/2614	H01H 37/18)}	2036/0086	• {Movable or fixed contacts formed by permanent
35/2614	• • • {by varying the bias on the pressure sensitive element}	2036/0093	magnets} • {Micromechanical switches actuated by a change of
35/2621	• • • • {the bias being magnetic}	2030/0093	the magnetic field}
35/2628	• • • • {by varying the relative position of switch-casing and pressure sensitive element}	36/02	actuated by movement of a float carrying a magnet
35/2635	• • • {by adjustment of a motion transmitting	37/00	Thermally-actuated switches
	system}	37/002	• {combined with protective means}
35/2642	• • • • {comprising a lost-motion connection}	37/004	• {with thermal image}
35/265	• • • {by adjustment of one of the co-operating	37/006	• {with different switches operated at substantially
25/2657	contacts}		different temperatures}
35/2657	 . • {with different switches operated at substantially different pressures} 	2037/008	• {Micromechanical switches operated thermally}
35/2664	• • • {making use of a balance plate pivoting	37/02	. Details
33/2004	about different axes	37/04	Bases; Housings; Mountings {(H01H 37/5427
35/2671	• • • {Means to detect leaks in the pressure sensitive	27/042	(Mountings on controlled emperatus)
	element}	37/043 2037/046	 {Mountings on controlled apparatus} {being soldered on the printed circuit to be
35/2678	 • {Means to isolate oscillating component of pressure} 		protected}
35/2685	{Means to protect pressure sensitive element	37/06	to facilitate replacement, e.g. cartridge housing
	against over pressure}	37/08 37/10	Indicators; Distinguishing marksCompensation for variation of ambient
35/2692	• • • {comprising pneumatic snap-action}	37/10	temperature or pressure
35/28	Compensation for variation of ambient pressure or temperature	37/12	• • Means for adjustment of "on" or "off" operating
35/30	Means for transmitting pressure to pressure-	27/14	temperature
	responsive operating part, e.g. by capsule and	37/14	by anticipatory electric heater
	capillary tube	37/16	by the thermal element of the displacement of
35/32	• actuated by bellows		by the thermal element, e.g. by displacement of a shield
35/34	actuated by diaphragm		a sincia

37/18	by varying bias on the thermal element due to a	2037/5472	{having an omega form, e.g. the bimetallic
	separate spring	2037/3472	snap element having a ring shape with a central tongue}
37/20	• • • by varying the position of the thermal element in relation to switch base or casing	2037/5481	• • • • {the bimetallic snap element being
37/22	• • • by adjustment of a member transmitting motion	2027/540	mounted on the contact spring}
37/24	from the thermal element to contacts or latch • • by adjustment of position of the movable contact on its driving member	2037/549	• • • • {Details of movement transmission between bimetallic snap element and contact}
37/26	by adjustment of abutment for "off" position of the movable contact	37/56	• • • having spirally wound or helically wound bimetallic element
37/28	• • • by adjustment of the position of the fixed contact	37/58	• • • actuated due to thermally controlled change of magnetic permeability
37/30	• • by varying the position of the contact unit in	37/585	• • • { the switch being of the reed switch type }
27/22	relation to switch base or casing	37/60	Means for producing snap action (inherent in bimetallic element <u>H01H 37/54</u> ; caused by a
37/32 37/323	Thermally-sensitive members{making use of shape memory materials		magnet <u>H01H 37/66</u>)
31/323	(in thermal relays <u>H01H 61/0107</u> ; release mechanism <u>H01H 71/145</u> ; treatment of SMF	37/62	Means other than thermal means for introducing a predetermined time delay
	alloys <u>C22F 1/006</u> ; for control of temperature	37/64	Contacts
	G05D 23/024)}	37/66	Magnetic reinforcement of contact pressure;
2037/326	• • { with radiative heat transfer to the switch, e.g.		Magnet causing snap action
	special absorption surfaces}	37/68	sealed in evacuated or gas-filled tube
37/34	• • • Means for transmitting heat thereto, e.g. capsule remote from contact member	37/70	• • Resetting means {(<u>H01H 37/5409</u> takes precedence)}
37/36	actuated due to expansion or contraction of a	2037/705	• {wherein the switch cannot be closed when
	fluid with or without vaporisation (the fluid forming a contact of the switch H01H 29/04,	27/72	the temperature is above a certain value}
27/29	H01H 29/30) with bellows	37/72	Switches in which the opening movement and the closing movement of a contact are effected
37/38 37/40	with diaphragm	27/74	respectively by heating and cooling or <u>vice versa</u> Switches in which only the opening movement or
37/42	with diaphragm with curled flexible tube, e.g. Bourdon tube	37/74	only the closing movement of a contact is effected
37/44	with piston and cylinder		by heating or cooling
37/46	actuated due to expansion or contraction of	37/76	• Contact member actuated by melting of fusible
377 10	a solid (deflection of a bimetallic element H01H 37/52)		material, actuated due to burning of combustible material or due to explosion of explosive material
37/48	with extensible rigid rods or tubes	37/761	{with a fusible element forming part of
37/50	with extensible wires under tension		the switched circuit (H01H 37/767 takes
37/52	actuated due to deflection of bimetallic element		precedence)}
37/521	• • • {comprising a plurality of bimetals acting in the same direction}	2037/762	• • • { using a spring for opening the circuit when the fusible element melts}
2037/523	• • • {using a corrugated bimetal}	2037/763	• {the spring being a blade spring}
2037/525	• {Details of manufacturing of the bimetals, e.g. connection to non bimetallic elements or	37/764	• • • {in which contacts are held closed by a thermal pellet}
2037/526	insulating coatings} {Materials for bimetals}	37/765	• • • • {using a sliding contact between a metallic cylindrical housing and a central electrode}
2037/528	• • • {the bimetallic element being composed of	37/766	{using a bridging contact}
	more than two layers}	37/767	{Normally open}
37/54	• • • wherein the bimetallic element is inherently snap acting	2037/768	• {characterised by the composition of the fusible material}
37/5409	{Bistable switches; Resetting means}	2037/769	{characterised by the composition of insulating
37/5418	• • • • {using cantilevered bimetallic snap elements}		fusible materials, e.g. for use in the thermal pellets}
37/5427	• • • • {encapsulated in sealed miniaturised housing}	39/00	Switching devices actuated by an explosion produced within the device and initiated by an
37/5436	{mounted on controlled apparatus}		electric current
2037/5445	{with measures for avoiding slow break of	39/002	• {provided with a cartridge-magazine}
	contacts during the creep phase of the snap	39/004	• {Closing switches}
	bimetal}	39/006	• {Opening by severing a conductor}
2037/5454	` 1 1 5 5	2039/008	• {using the switch for a battery cutoff}
	snap element against the heat transfer		
2037/5463	surface} {the bimetallic snap element forming part of switched circuit}	41/00	Switches providing a selected number of consecutive operations of the contacts by a single manual actuation of the operating part

41/04	• Switches without means for setting or mechanically storing a multidigit number	43/26	• • the actuation being produced by a substance flowing due to gravity, e.g. sand, water
41/06	dial or slide operated	43/28	the actuation being produced by a part, the speed
41/08	keyboard operated		of which is controlled by fluid-pressure means,
41/10	. Switches with means for setting or mechanically		e.g. by piston and cylinder
	storing a multidigit number	43/285	• • • {adjusting the time interval by means of an
41/12	dial or slide operated		adjustable orifice, e.g. needle valve}
41/14	keyboard operated	43/30	 with timing of actuation of contacts due to thermal
42400			action
43/00	Time or time-programme switches providing a	43/301	• • {based on the expansion or contraction of a
	choice of time-intervals for executing one or more		material (thermometers based on the expansion or
	switching actions and automatically terminating their operations after the programme is completed		contraction of a material G01K 5/00)}
43/005	• {with timing of the actuation of contacts due to a	43/302	• • { of solid bodies }
43/003	part rotating at variable speed}	43/303	• • • { of one single solid body, e.g. hot wire}
43/02	• Details	43/304	• • • • {of two bodies expanding or contracting in a
43/022	{Bases; Housings; Mountings}		different manner, e.g. bimetallic elements}
43/024	 { Bases, Flousings, Wouldings } { Terminal arrangements }	43/305	• • • • {actuating the contacts by commanding a
43/024	 { Terminal arrangements } . { Contact arrangements }		mechanical device, e.g. thermal motor}
43/028	• {Contact arrangements} • {Means for manually actuating the contacts or	43/306	• • • {of liquids}
43/026	interfering with the cooperation between timer	43/307	{of gases}
	mechanism and contacts}	43/308	• • {based on the change of electrical properties, e.g.
43/04	Means for time setting		thermistors (thermometers based on the use of
43/06	comprising separately adjustable parts for each		electric or magnetic elements directly sensitive to
43/00	programme step, e.g. with tappets	42/200	heat <u>G01K 7/00</u>)}
43/065	• • • { using cams or discs supporting a plurality	43/309	• • {based on the change of magnetic properties
43/003	of individually programmable elements		(thermometers based on the use of electric or magnetic elements directly sensitive to heat
	(Schaltreiter)}		G01K 7/00)}
43/08	comprising an interchangeable programme part	43/32	• with timing of actuation of contacts due to
12,700	which is common for all programme steps, e.g.	43/32	electrolytic processes; with timing of actuation of
	with a punched card		contacts due to chemical processes
43/10	• with timing of actuation of contacts due to a part	43/322	• • {Electrolytic decomposition of liquids, e.g.
	rotating at substantially constant speed	.5,522	actuation of contacts due to action of the products
43/101	• • {Driving mechanisms}		of reaction}
43/102	• • • {using a pawl and ratchet wheel mechanism}	43/325	• • {Electrolytic decomposition of solid bodies, e.g.
43/103	{stopping automatically after one preselected		action by rupture}
	time interval}	43/327	• • {acting by coulometric transfer of material}
43/104	• • • {by mechanical coupling device}		
43/105	• • • {by electromechanical coupling device}	<u>Relays</u>	
43/106	• • {Manual programme selecting means}	45/00	Details of relays (electric circuit arrangements
2043/107	• • • {Bidirectional selecting means, e.g. the	12,00	H01H 47/00; of electromagnetic relays H01H 50/00;
	program selecting knob being turnable in both		details of electrically-operated selector switches
	directions}		H01H 63/00)
2043/108	• • {where at least some contacts of	45/02	Bases; Casings; Covers (frames for mounting two
	electromechanical timer give instructions to		or more relays or for mounting a relay and another
	electronic timer and/or the timing motor is under		electric component <u>H02B 1/01</u> , <u>H04Q 1/08</u> , <u>H05K</u>)
	control of electronic timer, e.g. hybrid timer}	45/04	Mounting complete relay or separate parts of
43/12	• • stopping automatically after a single cycle of		relay on a base or inside a case
40/101	operation	45/06	having windows; Transparent cases or covers
43/121	• • {using a drum}	45/08	 Indicators; Distinguishing marks
43/122	• • • • {with provision for adjustment of the	45/10	• Electromagnetic or electrostatic shielding (casings
42/124	intervals by a non-rotating member}		<u>H01H 45/02</u>)
43/124	• • {using a disc}	45/12	 Ventilating; Cooling; Heating (for operating
43/125	{using a cam}		electrothermal relays H01H 61/013)
43/127	• • • • {with provision for adjustment of the	45/14	Terminal arrangements
42/100	intervals by means carried by the cam}	47/00	Circuit arrangements not adapted to a particular
43/128	• • • { with provision for adjustment of the intervals by a non-rotating member}	7//00	application of the relay and designed to obtain
12/11			desired operating characteristics or to provide
43/14	• • • wherein repetition of operation necessitates resetting of time intervals		energising current
43/16	stopping automatically after a predetermined	47/001	• {Functional circuits, e.g. logic, sequencing,
75/10	plurality of cycles of operation		interlocking circuits}
43/24	with timing of actuation of contacts due to a non-	47/002	• {Monitoring or fail-safe circuits}
	rotatable moving part		•
	- ^		

20.47./002		50/005	(
2047/003	Oetecting welded contacts and applying weld break pulses to coil	50/005	• {using micromechanics}
47/004	• • {using plural redundant serial connected relay	2050/007	• • {Relays of the polarised type, e.g. the MEMS relay beam having a preferential magnetisation
47/005	operated contacts in controlled circuit}	50/02	direction}
47/005	 {Safety control circuits therefor, e.g. chain of relays mutually monitoring each other} 	50/02	 Bases; Casings; Covers (frames for mounting two or more relays or for mounting a relay and another
2047/006	Oetecting unwanted movement of contacts and		electric component <u>H02B 1/01</u> , <u>H04Q 1/08</u> , <u>H05K</u>)
2047/000	applying pulses to coil for restoring to normal	50/021	• • {structurally combining a relay and an electronic
	status}		component, e.g. varistor, RC circuit (auxiliary
47/007	• {with galvanic isolation between controlling and		switch inserting resistor during closure
	controlled circuit, e.g. transformer relay}		<u>H01H 50/543</u>)}
2047/008	• {with a drop in current upon closure of armature or change of inductance}	50/023	• • {Details concerning sealing, e.g. sealing casing with resin}
2047/009	• {with self learning features, e.g. measuring the	2050/025	• • • {containing inert or dielectric gasses, e.g. SF_6 ,
	attracting current for a relay and memorising it}	7 0/0 7	for arc prevention or arc extinction}
47/02	• for modifying the operation of the relay	50/026	• • {Details concerning isolation between driving and
2047/025	• • {with taking into account of the thermal	2050/029	switching circuit}
	influences, e.g. change in resistivity of the coil or being adapted to high temperatures}	2050/028	 { Means to improve the overall withstanding voltage, e.g. creepage distances}
47/04	• for holding armature in attracted position, e.g.	50/04	Mounting complete relay or separate parts of
47/04	when initial energising circuit is interrupted; for	30,01	relay on a base or inside a case
	maintaining armature in attracted position, e.g.	50/041	• • • {Details concerning assembly of relays}
	with reduced energising current {(with switching	50/042	• • • {Different parts are assembled by insertion
	regulator <u>H01H 47/325</u>)}		without extra mounting facilities like screws,
47/043	• • • {making use of an energy accumulator (for		in an isolated mounting part, e.g. stack
	bistable relays H01H 47/226)}		mounting on a coil-support}
2047/046	• {with measuring of the magnetic field, e.g.	50/043	{Details particular to miniaturised relays
	of the magnetic flux, for the control of coil current}	2050/044	(H01H 50/042 takes precedence))
47/06	by changing number of serially-connected turns	2050/044	• • • • {Special measures to minimise the height of the relay}
47/00	or windings	50/045	• • • • {Details particular to contactors
47/08	by changing number of parallel-connected turns	30,013	(H01H 50/042 takes precedence)
	or windings	2050/046	{Assembling parts of a relay by using snap
47/10	by switching-in or -out impedance external to		mounting techniques}
	the relay winding	50/047	• • • {Details concerning mounting a relays}
47/12	for biasing the electromagnet	50/048	• • • • {Plug-in mounting or sockets}
47/14	• • for differential operation of the relay	2050/049	• • • {Assembling or mounting multiple relays in
47/16	• • for conjoint, e.g. additive, operation of the relay	50/06	one common housing}
47/18	for introducing delay in the operation of the relay	50/06	. having windows; Transparent cases or covers
	(short-circuited conducting sleeves, bands or discs H01H 50/46)	50/08 50/10	 Indicators; Distinguishing marks Electromagnetic or electrostatic shielding (casings)
47/20	• • for producing frequency-selective operation of the	30/10	H01H 50/02)
.,,_0	relay	50/12	• Ventilating; Cooling; Heating (for operating
47/22	for supplying energising current for relay coil	30/12	electrothermal relays <u>H01H 61/013</u>)
47/223	{adapted to be supplied by AC}	50/14	• Terminal arrangements {(for coils H01H 50/443)}
47/226	• • {for bistable relays}	50/16	Magnetic circuit arrangements
47/24	• • having light-sensitive input	50/163	{Details concerning air-gaps, e.g. anti-remanence,
47/26	having thermo-sensitive input		damping, anti-corrosion}
47/28	Energising current supplied by discharge tube	2050/166	• • {wherein the magnetic circuit parts are molded in
47/30	by gas-filled discharge tube	E0/20	a magnetic plastic material}
47/32	Energising current supplied by semiconductor	50/18	Movable parts of magnetic circuits, e.g. armature
17/205	device	50/20	 movable inside coil and substantially lengthwise with respect to axis thereof;
47/325 47/34	 {by switching regulator}. Energising current supplied by magnetic amplifier		movable coaxially with respect to coil
47/34 47/36	Relay coil or coils forming part of a bridge circuit	50/22	wherein the magnetic circuit is substantially
			closed
49/00	Apparatus or processes specially adapted to the manufacture of relays or parts thereof	2050/225	• • • • { with yoke and armature formed by identical stacked laminates, e.g. punched
50/00	Details of electromagnetic relays ({H01H 51/28		in one and the same tool}
30/00	takes precedence;} electric circuit arrangements	50/24	Parts rotatable or rockable outside coil
	H01H 47/00; details of electrically-operated selector	50/26	Parts movable about a knife edge
	switches <u>H01H 63/00</u>)	50/28	Parts movable due to bending of a blade
50/002	• {particular to three-phase electromagnetic relays		spring or reed
	(synchronous switching H01H 9/563)}		

50/20	M 1 1 1 4 C 4	50/641	C
50/30	 Mechanical arrangements for preventing or damping vibration or shock, e.g. by balancing 	50/641	 • {intermediate part performing a rectilinear movement (H01H 50/645,
	of armature		H01H 50/66 - H01H 50/74 take precedence)
50/305	{damping vibration due to functional	50/642	• • • {intermediate part being generally a slide plate,
30/303	movement of armature (in air-gap	30/042	e.g. a card}
	H01H 50/163)}	50/643	• • {intermediate part performing a rotating
50/32	Latching movable parts mechanically	00,0.0	or pivoting movement (H01H 50/645,
50/321	{the mechanical latch being controlled		<u>H01H 50/66</u> - <u>H01H 50/74</u> take precedence)}
	directly by the magnetic flux or part of it}	50/644	{having more than one rotating or pivoting
50/323	• • • { for interlocking two or more relays }		part}
2050/325	{Combined electrical and mechanical	50/645	{intermediate part making a resilient or flexible
	interlocking, e.g. usually for auxiliary		connection (<u>H01H 50/66</u> - <u>H01H 50/74</u> take
	contacts}		precedence)}
50/326	• • • { with manual intervention, e.g. for testing,	50/646	• • • {intermediate part being a blade spring}
	resetting or mode selection}	50/647	• • {intermediate part comprising interlocking
2050/328	• • • • { with manual locking means having three		means for different contact pairs
	positions, e.g. on-off-automatic}		(H01H 50/66 - H01H 50/74) take precedence; for
50/34	Means for adjusting limits of movement;		two separate relays <u>H01H 50/323</u> ; for ratchets
	Mechanical means for adjusting returning force	E0/C19	<u>H01H 51/08</u>)}
50/36	Stationary parts of magnetic circuit, e.g. yoke	50/648	• • {intermediate part being rigidly combined with armature (H01H 50/66 - H01H 50/74 take
2050/362	• {Part of the magnetic circuit conducts current		precedence)}
	to be switched or coil current, e.g. connector	50/66	• with lost motion
2050/265	and magnetic circuit formed of one single part}	50/68	with snap action
2050/365	• (formed from a single sheet of magnetic	50/08	operating contact momentarily during stroke of
2050/267	material by punching, bending, plying}	30/70	armature
2050/367	 . • {Methods for joining separate core and L- shaped yoke} 	50/72	for mercury contact
50/29	Part of main magnetic circuit shaped to	50/74	Mechanical means for producing a desired natural
50/38	suppress arcing between the contacts of the	30/74	frequency of operation of the contacts, e.g. for
	relay		self-interrupter
50/40	Branched or multiple-limb main magnetic	50/76	using reed or blade spring
20, 10	circuits	50/78	using diaphragm; using stretched wire or
50/40			
50/42	• • • Auxiliary magnetic circuits, e.g. for		ribbon vibrating sideways
50/42	Auxiliary magnetic circuits, e.g. for maintaining armature in, or returning armature	50/80	ribbon vibrating sideways using torsionally-vibrating member, e.g. wire,
50/42	 Auxiliary magnetic circuits, e.g. for maintaining armature in, or returning armature to, position of rest, for damping or accelerating 	50/80	ribbon vibrating sideways using torsionally-vibrating member, e.g. wire, strip
50/42	maintaining armature in, or returning armature	50/80 50/82	• • using torsionally-vibrating member, e.g. wire,
50/42	maintaining armature in, or returning armature to, position of rest, for damping or accelerating		• • using torsionally-vibrating member, e.g. wire, strip
	maintaining armature in, or returning armature to, position of rest, for damping or accelerating movement	50/82	 using torsionally-vibrating member, e.g. wire, strip using spring-loaded pivoted inertia member
50/44	maintaining armature in, or returning armature to, position of rest, for damping or accelerating movement Magnetic coils or windings	50/82	 using torsionally-vibrating member, e.g. wire, strip using spring-loaded pivoted inertia member with means for adjustment of frequency or of
50/44 50/443	maintaining armature in, or returning armature to, position of rest, for damping or accelerating movement Magnetic coils or windings Connections to coils	50/82 50/84	 using torsionally-vibrating member, e.g. wire, strip using spring-loaded pivoted inertia member with means for adjustment of frequency or of make-to-break ratio Means for introducing a predetermined time delay between the initiation of the switching operation
50/44 50/443	maintaining armature in, or returning armature to, position of rest, for damping or accelerating movement Magnetic coils or windings (Connections to coils) Details of the insulating support of the coil, e.g. spool, bobbin, former} Short-circuited conducting sleeves, bands, or	50/82 50/84	 using torsionally-vibrating member, e.g. wire, strip using spring-loaded pivoted inertia member with means for adjustment of frequency or of make-to-break ratio Means for introducing a predetermined time delay between the initiation of the switching operation and the opening or closing of the contacts (circuit
50/44 50/443 2050/446	maintaining armature in, or returning armature to, position of rest, for damping or accelerating movement Magnetic coils or windings (Connections to coils) (Details of the insulating support of the coil, e.g. spool, bobbin, former)	50/82 50/84	 using torsionally-vibrating member, e.g. wire, strip using spring-loaded pivoted inertia member with means for adjustment of frequency or of make-to-break ratio Means for introducing a predetermined time delay between the initiation of the switching operation and the opening or closing of the contacts (circuit arrangements for introducing delay H01H 47/18;
50/44 50/443 2050/446	 maintaining armature in, or returning armature to, position of rest, for damping or accelerating movement Magnetic coils or windings {Connections to coils} {Details of the insulating support of the coil, e.g. spool, bobbin, former} Short-circuited conducting sleeves, bands, or discs {(for electromagnets H01F 7/1205)} Contact arrangements 	50/82 50/84	 using torsionally-vibrating member, e.g. wire, strip using spring-loaded pivoted inertia member with means for adjustment of frequency or of make-to-break ratio Means for introducing a predetermined time delay between the initiation of the switching operation and the opening or closing of the contacts (circuit arrangements for introducing delay H01H 47/18; short-circuited conducting sleeves, bands, or discs
50/44 50/443 2050/446 50/46	 maintaining armature in, or returning armature to, position of rest, for damping or accelerating movement Magnetic coils or windings {Connections to coils} {Details of the insulating support of the coil, e.g. spool, bobbin, former} Short-circuited conducting sleeves, bands, or discs {(for electromagnets H01F 7/1205)} Contact arrangements {Auxiliary contact devices} 	50/82 50/84 50/86	 using torsionally-vibrating member, e.g. wire, strip using spring-loaded pivoted inertia member with means for adjustment of frequency or of make-to-break ratio Means for introducing a predetermined time delay between the initiation of the switching operation and the opening or closing of the contacts (circuit arrangements for introducing delay H01H 47/18; short-circuited conducting sleeves, bands, or discs H01H 50/46)
50/44 50/443 2050/446 50/46 50/54	maintaining armature in, or returning armature to, position of rest, for damping or accelerating movement Magnetic coils or windings (Connections to coils) (Details of the insulating support of the coil, e.g. spool, bobbin, former) Short-circuited conducting sleeves, bands, or discs {(for electromagnets H01F 7/1205)} Contact arrangements Auxiliary contact devices} Auxiliary switch inserting resistor during	50/82 50/84 50/86	 using torsionally-vibrating member, e.g. wire, strip using spring-loaded pivoted inertia member with means for adjustment of frequency or of make-to-break ratio Means for introducing a predetermined time delay between the initiation of the switching operation and the opening or closing of the contacts (circuit arrangements for introducing delay H01H 47/18; short-circuited conducting sleeves, bands, or discs H01H 50/46) Mechanical means, e.g. dash-pot
50/44 50/443 2050/446 50/46 50/54 50/541 50/543	 maintaining armature in, or returning armature to, position of rest, for damping or accelerating movement Magnetic coils or windings . {Connections to coils} . {Details of the insulating support of the coil, e.g. spool, bobbin, former} . Short-circuited conducting sleeves, bands, or discs {(for electromagnets H01F 7/1205)} . Contact arrangements . {Auxiliary contact devices} . {Auxiliary switch inserting resistor during closure of contactor} 	50/82 50/84 50/86	 using torsionally-vibrating member, e.g. wire, strip using spring-loaded pivoted inertia member with means for adjustment of frequency or of make-to-break ratio Means for introducing a predetermined time delay between the initiation of the switching operation and the opening or closing of the contacts (circuit arrangements for introducing delay H01H 47/18; short-circuited conducting sleeves, bands, or discs H01H 50/46) Mechanical means, e.g. dash-pot the delay effective in both directions of
50/44 50/443 2050/446 50/46 50/54 50/54	 maintaining armature in, or returning armature to, position of rest, for damping or accelerating movement Magnetic coils or windings . {Connections to coils} . {Details of the insulating support of the coil, e.g. spool, bobbin, former} . Short-circuited conducting sleeves, bands, or discs {(for electromagnets H01F 7/1205)} . Contact arrangements . {Auxiliary contact devices} {Auxiliary switch inserting resistor during closure of contactor} {Self-contained, easily replaceable 	50/82 50/84 50/86 50/88 50/90	 using torsionally-vibrating member, e.g. wire, strip using spring-loaded pivoted inertia member with means for adjustment of frequency or of make-to-break ratio Means for introducing a predetermined time delay between the initiation of the switching operation and the opening or closing of the contacts (circuit arrangements for introducing delay H01H 47/18; short-circuited conducting sleeves, bands, or discs H01H 50/46) Mechanical means, e.g. dash-pot the delay effective in both directions of operation
50/44 50/443 2050/446 50/46 50/54 50/541 50/543 50/545	 maintaining armature in, or returning armature to, position of rest, for damping or accelerating movement Magnetic coils or windings . {Connections to coils} . {Details of the insulating support of the coil, e.g. spool, bobbin, former} . Short-circuited conducting sleeves, bands, or discs {(for electromagnets H01F 7/1205)} . Contact arrangements . {Auxiliary contact devices} {Auxiliary switch inserting resistor during closure of contactor} {Self-contained, easily replaceable microswitches} 	50/82 50/84 50/86	 using torsionally-vibrating member, e.g. wire, strip using spring-loaded pivoted inertia member with means for adjustment of frequency or of make-to-break ratio Means for introducing a predetermined time delay between the initiation of the switching operation and the opening or closing of the contacts (circuit arrangements for introducing delay H01H 47/18; short-circuited conducting sleeves, bands, or discs H01H 50/46) Mechanical means, e.g. dash-pot the delay effective in both directions of operation Thermal means (inherent in electrothermal relays
50/44 50/443 2050/446 50/46 50/54 50/541 50/543 50/545 50/546	maintaining armature in, or returning armature to, position of rest, for damping or accelerating movement Magnetic coils or windings (Connections to coils) (Details of the insulating support of the coil, e.g. spool, bobbin, former) Short-circuited conducting sleeves, bands, or discs {(for electromagnets H01F 7/1205)} Contact arrangements Auxiliary contact devices} Auxiliary switch inserting resistor during closure of contactor} Self-contained, easily replaceable microswitches} for contactors having bridging contacts}	50/82 50/84 50/86 50/88 50/90	 using torsionally-vibrating member, e.g. wire, strip using spring-loaded pivoted inertia member with means for adjustment of frequency or of make-to-break ratio Means for introducing a predetermined time delay between the initiation of the switching operation and the opening or closing of the contacts (circuit arrangements for introducing delay H01H 47/18; short-circuited conducting sleeves, bands, or discs H01H 50/46) Mechanical means, e.g. dash-pot the delay effective in both directions of operation
50/44 50/443 2050/446 50/46 50/54 50/541 50/543 50/545 50/546 50/548	maintaining armature in, or returning armature to, position of rest, for damping or accelerating movement Magnetic coils or windings (Connections to coils) (Details of the insulating support of the coil, e.g. spool, bobbin, former) Short-circuited conducting sleeves, bands, or discs {(for electromagnets H01F 7/1205)} Contact arrangements Auxiliary contact devices} Auxiliary switch inserting resistor during closure of contactor} Self-contained, easily replaceable microswitches} for contactors having bridging contacts for miniaturised relays}	50/82 50/84 50/86 50/88 50/90	 using torsionally-vibrating member, e.g. wire, strip using spring-loaded pivoted inertia member with means for adjustment of frequency or of make-to-break ratio Means for introducing a predetermined time delay between the initiation of the switching operation and the opening or closing of the contacts (circuit arrangements for introducing delay H01H 47/18; short-circuited conducting sleeves, bands, or discs H01H 50/46) Mechanical means, e.g. dash-pot the delay effective in both directions of operation Thermal means (inherent in electrothermal relays
50/44 50/443 2050/446 50/46 50/54 50/541 50/543 50/545 50/546 50/548 50/56	 maintaining armature in, or returning armature to, position of rest, for damping or accelerating movement Magnetic coils or windings . {Connections to coils} . {Details of the insulating support of the coil, e.g. spool, bobbin, former} . Short-circuited conducting sleeves, bands, or discs {(for electromagnets H01F 7/1205)} . Contact arrangements . {Auxiliary contact devices} {Auxiliary switch inserting resistor during closure of contactor} {Self-contained, easily replaceable microswitches} {for contactors having bridging contacts} {for miniaturised relays} Contact spring sets 	50/82 50/84 50/86 50/88 50/90 50/92	 using torsionally-vibrating member, e.g. wire, strip using spring-loaded pivoted inertia member with means for adjustment of frequency or of make-to-break ratio Means for introducing a predetermined time delay between the initiation of the switching operation and the opening or closing of the contacts (circuit arrangements for introducing delay H01H 47/18; short-circuited conducting sleeves, bands, or discs H01H 50/46) Mechanical means, e.g. dash-pot the delay effective in both directions of operation Thermal means (inherent in electrothermal relays H01H 61/00)
50/44 50/443 2050/446 50/46 50/54 50/541 50/543 50/545 50/546 50/548	maintaining armature in, or returning armature to, position of rest, for damping or accelerating movement Magnetic coils or windings (Connections to coils) (Details of the insulating support of the coil, e.g. spool, bobbin, former) Short-circuited conducting sleeves, bands, or discs {(for electromagnets H01F 7/1205)} Contact arrangements (Auxiliary contact devices) (Auxiliary switch inserting resistor during closure of contactor) (Self-contained, easily replaceable microswitches) (for contactors having bridging contacts) (for miniaturised relays) Contact spring sets Driving arrangements structurally associated	50/82 50/84 50/86 50/88 50/90 50/92	 using torsionally-vibrating member, e.g. wire, strip using spring-loaded pivoted inertia member with means for adjustment of frequency or of make-to-break ratio Means for introducing a predetermined time delay between the initiation of the switching operation and the opening or closing of the contacts (circuit arrangements for introducing delay H01H 47/18; short-circuited conducting sleeves, bands, or discs H01H 50/46) Mechanical means, e.g. dash-pot the delay effective in both directions of operation Thermal means (inherent in electrothermal relays H01H 61/00) Electromagnetic relays (relays using the dynamo-
50/44 50/443 2050/446 50/46 50/54 50/541 50/543 50/545 50/546 50/548 50/56	 maintaining armature in, or returning armature to, position of rest, for damping or accelerating movement Magnetic coils or windings . {Connections to coils} . {Details of the insulating support of the coil, e.g. spool, bobbin, former} . Short-circuited conducting sleeves, bands, or discs {(for electromagnets H01F 7/1205)} . Contact arrangements . {Auxiliary contact devices} {Auxiliary switch inserting resistor during closure of contactor} {Self-contained, easily replaceable microswitches} {for contactors having bridging contacts} {for miniaturised relays} Contact spring sets Driving arrangements structurally associated therewith; Mounting of driving arrangements 	50/82 50/84 50/86 50/88 50/90 50/92 51/00 51/005	 using torsionally-vibrating member, e.g. wire, strip using spring-loaded pivoted inertia member with means for adjustment of frequency or of make-to-break ratio Means for introducing a predetermined time delay between the initiation of the switching operation and the opening or closing of the contacts (circuit arrangements for introducing delay H01H 47/18; short-circuited conducting sleeves, bands, or discs H01H 50/46) Mechanical means, e.g. dash-pot the delay effective in both directions of operation Thermal means (inherent in electrothermal relays H01H 61/00) Electromagnetic relays (relays using the dynamo-electric effect H01H 53/00) {Inversing contactors (H01H 50/323 takes precedence)}
50/44 50/443 2050/446 50/46 50/54 50/541 50/543 50/545 50/546 50/548 50/56 50/58	 maintaining armature in, or returning armature to, position of rest, for damping or accelerating movement Magnetic coils or windings . {Connections to coils} . {Details of the insulating support of the coil, e.g. spool, bobbin, former} . Short-circuited conducting sleeves, bands, or discs {(for electromagnets H01F 7/1205)} . Contact arrangements . {Auxiliary contact devices} {Auxiliary switch inserting resistor during closure of contactor} {Self-contained, easily replaceable microswitches} {for contactors having bridging contacts} {for miniaturised relays} Contact spring sets Driving arrangements structurally associated therewith; Mounting of driving arrangements on armature 	50/82 50/84 50/86 50/88 50/90 50/92 51/00	 using torsionally-vibrating member, e.g. wire, strip using spring-loaded pivoted inertia member with means for adjustment of frequency or of make-to-break ratio Means for introducing a predetermined time delay between the initiation of the switching operation and the opening or closing of the contacts (circuit arrangements for introducing delay H01H 47/18; short-circuited conducting sleeves, bands, or discs H01H 50/46) Mechanical means, e.g. dash-pot the delay effective in both directions of operation Thermal means (inherent in electrothermal relays H01H 61/00) Electromagnetic relays (relays using the dynamo-electric effect H01H 53/00) {Inversing contactors (H01H 50/323 takes precedence)} Relays in which the armature is maintained in
50/44 50/443 2050/446 50/46 50/54 50/541 50/543 50/545 50/546 50/548 50/56	 maintaining armature in, or returning armature to, position of rest, for damping or accelerating movement Magnetic coils or windings . {Connections to coils} . {Details of the insulating support of the coil, e.g. spool, bobbin, former} . Short-circuited conducting sleeves, bands, or discs {(for electromagnets H01F 7/1205)} . Contact arrangements . {Auxiliary contact devices} {Auxiliary switch inserting resistor during closure of contactor} {Self-contained, easily replaceable microswitches} {for contactors having bridging contacts} {for miniaturised relays} Contact spring sets Driving arrangements structurally associated therewith; Mounting of driving arrangements on armature . moving contact being rigidly combined with 	50/82 50/84 50/86 50/88 50/90 50/92 51/00 51/005	 using torsionally-vibrating member, e.g. wire, strip using spring-loaded pivoted inertia member with means for adjustment of frequency or of make-to-break ratio Means for introducing a predetermined time delay between the initiation of the switching operation and the opening or closing of the contacts (circuit arrangements for introducing delay H01H 47/18; short-circuited conducting sleeves, bands, or discs H01H 50/46) Mechanical means, e.g. dash-pot the delay effective in both directions of operation Thermal means (inherent in electrothermal relays H01H 61/00) Electromagnetic relays (relays using the dynamo-electric effect H01H 53/00) {Inversing contactors (H01H 50/323 takes precedence)} Relays in which the armature is maintained in one position by a permanent magnet and freed
50/44 50/443 2050/446 50/46 50/54 50/541 50/543 50/545 50/546 50/548 50/56 50/58	maintaining armature in, or returning armature to, position of rest, for damping or accelerating movement Magnetic coils or windings Connections to coils Petails of the insulating support of the coil, e.g. spool, bobbin, former Short-circuited conducting sleeves, bands, or discs {(for electromagnets H01F 7/1205)} Contact arrangements Auxiliary contact devices} Auxiliary switch inserting resistor during closure of contactor} Self-contained, easily replaceable microswitches} Ror contactors having bridging contacts} Ror miniaturised relays} Contact spring sets Driving arrangements structurally associated therewith; Mounting of driving arrangements on armature moving contact being rigidly combined with movable part of magnetic circuit {(for polarised)	50/82 50/84 50/86 50/88 50/90 50/92 51/00 51/005	 using torsionally-vibrating member, e.g. wire, strip using spring-loaded pivoted inertia member with means for adjustment of frequency or of make-to-break ratio Means for introducing a predetermined time delay between the initiation of the switching operation and the opening or closing of the contacts (circuit arrangements for introducing delay H01H 47/18; short-circuited conducting sleeves, bands, or discs H01H 50/46) Mechanical means, e.g. dash-pot the delay effective in both directions of operation Thermal means (inherent in electrothermal relays H01H 61/00) Electromagnetic relays (relays using the dynamo-electric effect H01H 53/00) {Inversing contactors (H01H 50/323 takes precedence)} Relays in which the armature is maintained in one position by a permanent magnet and freed by energisation of a coil producing an opposing
50/44 50/443 2050/446 50/46 50/54 50/541 50/543 50/545 50/546 50/548 50/56 50/58	maintaining armature in, or returning armature to, position of rest, for damping or accelerating movement Magnetic coils or windings (Connections to coils) (Details of the insulating support of the coil, e.g. spool, bobbin, former) Short-circuited conducting sleeves, bands, or discs {(for electromagnets H01F 7/1205)} Contact arrangements {Auxiliary contact devices} {Auxiliary switch inserting resistor during closure of contactor} {Self-contained, easily replaceable microswitches} {for contactors having bridging contacts} {for miniaturised relays} Contact spring sets Driving arrangements structurally associated therewith; Mounting of driving arrangements on armature moving contact being rigidly combined with movable part of magnetic circuit {(for polarised relays H01H 51/2254, H01H 51/2281)}	50/82 50/84 50/86 50/88 50/90 50/92 51/00 51/005	 using torsionally-vibrating member, e.g. wire, strip using spring-loaded pivoted inertia member with means for adjustment of frequency or of make-to-break ratio Means for introducing a predetermined time delay between the initiation of the switching operation and the opening or closing of the contacts (circuit arrangements for introducing delay H01H 47/18; short-circuited conducting sleeves, bands, or discs H01H 50/46) Mechanical means, e.g. dash-pot the delay effective in both directions of operation Thermal means (inherent in electrothermal relays H01H 61/00) Electromagnetic relays (relays using the dynamo-electric effect H01H 53/00) {Inversing contactors (H01H 50/323 takes precedence)} Relays in which the armature is maintained in one position by a permanent magnet and freed by energisation of a coil producing an opposing magnetic field {(H01H 51/02 - H01H 51/26 take)
50/44 50/443 2050/446 50/46 50/54 50/541 50/543 50/545 50/546 50/548 50/56 50/58	maintaining armature in, or returning armature to, position of rest, for damping or accelerating movement Magnetic coils or windings (Connections to coils) (Details of the insulating support of the coil, e.g. spool, bobbin, former) Short-circuited conducting sleeves, bands, or discs {(for electromagnets H01F 7/1205)} Contact arrangements Auxiliary contact devices} (Self-contained, easily replaceable microswitches) (for contactors having bridging contacts) (for miniaturised relays) Contact spring sets Driving arrangements structurally associated therewith; Mounting of driving arrangements on armature moving contact being rigidly combined with movable part of magnetic circuit {(for polarised relays H01H 51/2254, H01H 51/2281)} Co-operating movable contacts operated by	50/82 50/84 50/86 50/88 50/90 50/92 51/00 51/005 51/01	 using torsionally-vibrating member, e.g. wire, strip using spring-loaded pivoted inertia member with means for adjustment of frequency or of make-to-break ratio Means for introducing a predetermined time delay between the initiation of the switching operation and the opening or closing of the contacts (circuit arrangements for introducing delay H01H 47/18; short-circuited conducting sleeves, bands, or discs H01H 50/46) Mechanical means, e.g. dash-pot the delay effective in both directions of operation Thermal means (inherent in electrothermal relays H01H 61/00) Electromagnetic relays (relays using the dynamo-electric effect H01H 53/00) {Inversing contactors (H01H 50/323 takes precedence)} Relays in which the armature is maintained in one position by a permanent magnet and freed by energisation of a coil producing an opposing magnetic field {(H01H 51/02 - H01H 51/26 take precedence)}
50/44 50/443 2050/446 50/46 50/54 50/541 50/543 50/545 50/546 50/548 50/56 50/58	maintaining armature in, or returning armature to, position of rest, for damping or accelerating movement Magnetic coils or windings (Connections to coils) (Details of the insulating support of the coil, e.g. spool, bobbin, former) Short-circuited conducting sleeves, bands, or discs {(for electromagnets H01F 7/1205)} Contact arrangements Auxiliary contact devices} (Self-contained, easily replaceable microswitches) {for contactors having bridging contacts} {for miniaturised relays} Contact spring sets Driving arrangements structurally associated therewith; Mounting of driving arrangements on armature movable part of magnetic circuit {(for polarised relays H01H 51/2254, H01H 51/2281)} Co-operating movable contacts operated by separate electrical actuating means	50/82 50/84 50/86 50/86 50/88 50/90 50/92 51/00 51/005 51/01	 using torsionally-vibrating member, e.g. wire, strip using spring-loaded pivoted inertia member with means for adjustment of frequency or of make-to-break ratio Means for introducing a predetermined time delay between the initiation of the switching operation and the opening or closing of the contacts (circuit arrangements for introducing delay H01H 47/18; short-circuited conducting sleeves, bands, or discs H01H 50/46) Mechanical means, e.g. dash-pot the delay effective in both directions of operation Thermal means (inherent in electrothermal relays H01H 61/00) Electromagnetic relays (relays using the dynamo-electric effect H01H 53/00) {Inversing contactors (H01H 50/323 takes precedence)} Relays in which the armature is maintained in one position by a permanent magnet and freed by energisation of a coil producing an opposing magnetic field {(H01H 51/02 - H01H 51/26 take precedence)} Non-polarised relays
50/44 50/443 2050/446 50/46 50/54 50/541 50/543 50/545 50/546 50/548 50/56 50/58	maintaining armature in, or returning armature to, position of rest, for damping or accelerating movement Magnetic coils or windings (Connections to coils) (Details of the insulating support of the coil, e.g. spool, bobbin, former) Short-circuited conducting sleeves, bands, or discs {(for electromagnets H01F 7/1205)} Contact arrangements Auxiliary contact devices} (Self-contained, easily replaceable microswitches) {for contactors having bridging contacts} for miniaturised relays} Contact spring sets Driving arrangements structurally associated therewith; Mounting of driving arrangements on armature moving contact being rigidly combined with movable part of magnetic circuit {(for polarised relays H01H 51/2254, H01H 51/2281)} Co-operating movable contacts operated by separate electrical actuating means Driving arrangements between movable part of	50/82 50/84 50/86 50/88 50/90 50/92 51/00 51/005 51/01	 using torsionally-vibrating member, e.g. wire, strip using spring-loaded pivoted inertia member with means for adjustment of frequency or of make-to-break ratio Means for introducing a predetermined time delay between the initiation of the switching operation and the opening or closing of the contacts (circuit arrangements for introducing delay H01H 47/18; short-circuited conducting sleeves, bands, or discs H01H 50/46) Mechanical means, e.g. dash-pot the delay effective in both directions of operation Thermal means (inherent in electrothermal relays H01H 61/00) Electromagnetic relays (relays using the dynamo-electric effect H01H 53/00) {Inversing contactors (H01H 50/323 takes precedence)} Relays in which the armature is maintained in one position by a permanent magnet and freed by energisation of a coil producing an opposing magnetic field {(H01H 51/02 - H01H 51/26 take precedence)} Non-polarised relays with single armature; with single set of ganged
50/44 50/443 2050/446 50/46 50/54 50/541 50/543 50/545 50/546 50/548 50/56 50/58	maintaining armature in, or returning armature to, position of rest, for damping or accelerating movement Magnetic coils or windings (Connections to coils) (Details of the insulating support of the coil, e.g. spool, bobbin, former) Short-circuited conducting sleeves, bands, or discs {(for electromagnets H01F 7/1205)} Contact arrangements Auxiliary contact devices} (Self-contained, easily replaceable microswitches) {for contactors having bridging contacts} {for miniaturised relays} Contact spring sets Driving arrangements structurally associated therewith; Mounting of driving arrangements on armature movable part of magnetic circuit {(for polarised relays H01H 51/2254, H01H 51/2281)} Co-operating movable contacts operated by separate electrical actuating means	50/82 50/84 50/86 50/86 50/88 50/90 50/92 51/00 51/005 51/01	 using torsionally-vibrating member, e.g. wire, strip using spring-loaded pivoted inertia member with means for adjustment of frequency or of make-to-break ratio Means for introducing a predetermined time delay between the initiation of the switching operation and the opening or closing of the contacts (circuit arrangements for introducing delay H01H 47/18; short-circuited conducting sleeves, bands, or discs H01H 50/46) Mechanical means, e.g. dash-pot the delay effective in both directions of operation Thermal means (inherent in electrothermal relays H01H 61/00) Electromagnetic relays (relays using the dynamo-electric effect H01H 53/00) {Inversing contactors (H01H 50/323 takes precedence)} Relays in which the armature is maintained in one position by a permanent magnet and freed by energisation of a coil producing an opposing magnetic field {(H01H 51/02 - H01H 51/26 take precedence)} Non-polarised relays

51/06	positions of due to ene after the el	is movable between two limit of rest and is moved in one direction rgisation of an electromagnet and lectromagnet is de-energised is	51/28	• Relays having both armature and contacts within a sealed casing outside which the operating coil is located, e.g. contact carried by a magnetic leaf spring or reed (H01H 51/27 takes precedence)
	in the first	y energy stored during the movement direction, e.g. by using a spring, by rmanent magnet, by gravity	51/281 51/282	• {Mounting of the relay; Encapsulating; Details of connections}• {Constructional details not covered by
51/065	{Relays	having a pair of normally open	31/282	H01H 51/281}
		s rigidly fixed to a magnetic core	51/284	• • {Polarised relays}
		e along the axis of a solenoid, e.g.	51/285	• • { for latching of contacts }
		or starting automobiles (details	51/287	• • {Details of the shape of the contact springs}
51/08	H01H 5	s alternately opened and closed by	51/288	• • {Freely suspended contacts}
31/06	successi	ive cycles of energisation and de- ation of the electromagnet, e.g. by use	51/29	 Relays having armature, contacts, and operating coil within a sealed casing (H01H 51/27 takes precedence)
	of a rate		51/30	specially adapted for actuation by ac
51/082		g rotating ratchet mechanism}	51/32	Frequency relays; Mechanically-tuned relays
51/084	{w	ith axial ratchet elements}	51/34	Self-interrupters, i.e. with periodic or other
51/086	· · · · · {w	ith radial ratchet elements}	31/34	repetitive opening and closing of contacts
51/088	{	moved alternately in opposite	51/36	• wherein the make-to-break ratio is varied by hand
		lirections}	31/30	setting or current strength
51/10		s retained open or closed by a latch		
		s controlled by an electromagnet	53/00	Relays using the dynamo-electric effect, i.e. relays
51/12		is movable between two limit		in which contacts are opened or closed due to
		of rest and is moved in both		relative movement of current-carrying conductor
		due to the energisation of one or the		and magnetic field caused by force of interaction between them
		wo electromagnets without the storage to effect the return movement	53/01	. Details
51/14		intermediate neutral position of rest	53/015	Moving coils; Contact-driving arrangements
51/14		ermediate neutral position of rest	33/013	associated therewith
51/18		is rotatable through an unlimited	53/02	Electrodynamic relays, i.e. relays in which the
31/10		revolutions	33,02	interaction is between two current-carrying
51/20		more independent armatures		conductors
51/22		s {(<u>H01H 51/284</u> takes precedence)}	53/04	Ferrodynamic relays, i.e. relays in which the
51/2209		nearly movable armature}		magnetic field is concentrated in ferromagnetic
2051/2218	{having at magnet}	least one movable permanent	53/06	parts Magnetodynamic relays, i.e. relays in which the
51/2227		e movable part comprises at least one		magnetic field is produced by a permanent magnet
31/2227		nagnet, sandwiched between pole-	53/08	. wherein a mercury contact constitutes the current-
		forming an active air-gap with parts		carrying conductor
	of the station	nary magnetic circuit (H01H 51/2209	53/10	. Induction relays, i.e. relays in which the interaction
	takes preced	ence)}		is between a magnetic field and current induced
51/2236		pivotable armature, pivoting		thereby in a conductor
		or bending point of armature	53/12	. Ferraris relays
		takes precedence)}	53/14	Contacts actuated by an electric motor through
51/2245	· · · {Armature			fluid-pressure transmission, e.g. using a motor- driven pump
51/2254		et forms part of armature}		dirven pump
51/2263		rotatable armature, rotating around	55/00	Magnetostrictive relays
		perpendicular to the main plane of the 01H 51/2227 takes precedence)}	57/00	Electrostrictive relays; Piezoelectric relays
51/2272		rockable armature, rocking	2057/003	• {the relay being latched in actuated position by
31/22/2		round central axis parallel to the	2037/003	magnet}
		of the armature (H01H 51/2227 takes	2057/006	{Micromechanical piezoelectric relay}
	precedence)			
51/2281		rigidly combined with armature}	59/00	Electrostatic relays; Electro-adhesion relays
51/229		spring contacts alongside armature}	59/0009	• {making use of micromechanics}
51/24		mediate neutral position of rest	2059/0018	• • {Special provisions for avoiding charge trapping,
51/26		diate neutral position of rest		e.g. insulation layer between actuating electrodes
51/27		mature having two stable magnetic		being permanently polarised by charge trapping
		ated by change from one state to the	2050/0027	so that actuating or release voltage is altered}
	other		2059/0027	• • {Movable electrode connected to ground in the open position, for improving isolation}
			2059/0036	• {Movable armature with higher resonant}
			2007/0000	frequency for faster switching}

2059/0045	• • {with s-shaped movable electrode, positioned and	63/20	• • using stepping magnet and ratchet
	connected between two driving fixed electrodes,	63/22	• • using step-by-step electromagnetic drive
	e.g. movable electrodes moving laterally when		without ratchet, e.g. self-interrupting driving
2050/0054	driving voltage being applied}		magnet
2059/0054	• • {Rocking contacts or actuating members}	63/24	with continuous motion of wiper until a selected
2059/0063	with stepped actuation, e.g. actuation voltages applied to different sets of electrodes at different	(2/2)	position is reached
	times or different spring constants during	63/26	with an individual clutch-drive from a shaft common to more than one selector switch
	actuation}	63/28	with an individual motor for each selector
2059/0072	with stoppers or protrusions for maintaining a	03/28	switch
2033/10072	gap, reducing the contact area or for preventing	63/30	Pneumatic motor for moving wiper to
	stiction between the movable and the fixed	03/30	selected position
	electrode in the attracted position}	63/32	Spring motor for moving wiper to selected
2059/0081	{with a tapered air-gap between fixed and	03/32	position
	movable electrodes}	63/33	Constructional details of co-ordinate-type selector
2059/009	• {using permanently polarised dielectric layers}		switches not having relays at cross-points
61/00	Electrothermal relays (thermal switches not	63/34	Bases; Cases; Covers; Mountings (racks for
01/00	operated by electrical input, thermal switches with		mounting selectors with or without other exchange
	anticipating electrical input H01H 37/00; thermally-		equipment H04Q 1/04); Mounting of fuses on
	sensitive members <u>H01H 37/32</u>)		selector switch
61/002	• {Structural combination of a time delay	63/36	 Circuit arrangements for ensuring correct or desired
01,002	electrothermal relay with an electrothermal		operation and not adapted to a particular application
	protective relay, e.g. a start relay}		of the selector switch
2061/004	• • {PTC resistor in series with start winding, e.g.	63/38	• • for multi-position wiper switches
	adapted for being switched off after starting for	63/40	for multi-position switches without wipers
	limiting power dissipation}	63/42	• • • for co-ordinate-type selector switches not
2061/006	• {Micromechanical thermal relay}		having relays at cross-points
2061/008	{Micromechanical actuator with a cold and a hot	65/00	Apparatus or processes specially adapted to the
	arm, coupled together at one end}		manufacture of selector switches or parts thereof
61/01	• Details	<=10.0	_
61/0107	• • {making use of shape memory materials}	67/00	Electrically-operated selector switches
2061/0115	{Shape memory alloy [SMA] actuator formed	67/02 67/04	 Multi-position wiper switches having wipers movable only in one direction for
	hy agil anging)	07/04	• • naving wipers movable only in one direction for
	by coil spring}		
2061/0122	• • • {Two SMA actuators, e.g. one for closing or		purpose of selection
	• • • {Two SMA actuators, e.g. one for closing or resetting contacts and one for opening them}	67/06	purpose of selection Rotary switches, i.e. having angularly movable
61/013	{Two SMA actuators, e.g. one for closing or resetting contacts and one for opening them} Heating arrangements for operating relays	67/06	purpose of selectionRotary switches, i.e. having angularly movable wipers
	{Two SMA actuators, e.g. one for closing or resetting contacts and one for opening them} Heating arrangements for operating relays Heating by glow discharge or arc in confined	67/06 67/08	 purpose of selection Rotary switches, i.e. having angularly movable wipers with wiper selection
61/013 61/017	{Two SMA actuators, e.g. one for closing or resetting contacts and one for opening them} Heating arrangements for operating relays Heating by glow discharge or arc in confined space	67/06 67/08 67/10	 purpose of selection Rotary switches, i.e. having angularly movable wipers with wiper selection with coarse and fine positioning of wipers
61/013	{Two SMA actuators, e.g. one for closing or resetting contacts and one for opening them} Heating arrangements for operating relays Heating by glow discharge or arc in confined space . wherein the thermally-sensitive member is heated	67/06 67/08 67/10 67/12	 purpose of selection Rotary switches, i.e. having angularly movable wipers with wiper selection with coarse and fine positioning of wipers Linear-motion switches
61/013 61/017 61/02	{Two SMA actuators, e.g. one for closing or resetting contacts and one for opening them} Heating arrangements for operating relays Heating by glow discharge or arc in confined space wherein the thermally-sensitive member is heated indirectly, e.g. resistively, inductively	67/06 67/08 67/10	 purpose of selection Rotary switches, i.e. having angularly movable wipers with wiper selection with coarse and fine positioning of wipers Linear-motion switches having wipers movable in two mutually
61/013 61/017	{Two SMA actuators, e.g. one for closing or resetting contacts and one for opening them} Heating arrangements for operating relays Heating by glow discharge or arc in confined space wherein the thermally-sensitive member is heated indirectly, e.g. resistively, inductively wherein the thermally-sensitive member is only	67/06 67/08 67/10 67/12 67/14	 purpose of selection Rotary switches, i.e. having angularly movable wipers with wiper selection with coarse and fine positioning of wipers Linear-motion switches having wipers movable in two mutually perpendicular directions for purpose of selection
61/013 61/017 61/02 61/04	{Two SMA actuators, e.g. one for closing or resetting contacts and one for opening them} Heating arrangements for operating relays Heating by glow discharge or arc in confined space wherein the thermally-sensitive member is heated indirectly, e.g. resistively, inductively wherein the thermally-sensitive member is only heated directly	67/06 67/08 67/10 67/12	 purpose of selection Rotary switches, i.e. having angularly movable wipers with wiper selection with coarse and fine positioning of wipers Linear-motion switches having wipers movable in two mutually perpendicular directions for purpose of selection one motion being rotary and the other being
61/013 61/017 61/02	{Two SMA actuators, e.g. one for closing or resetting contacts and one for opening them} . Heating arrangements for operating relays Heating by glow discharge or arc in confined space wherein the thermally-sensitive member is heated indirectly, e.g. resistively, inductively wherein the thermally-sensitive member is only heated directly Self-interrupters, i.e. with periodic or other	67/06 67/08 67/10 67/12 67/14	 purpose of selection Rotary switches, i.e. having angularly movable wipers with wiper selection with coarse and fine positioning of wipers Linear-motion switches having wipers movable in two mutually perpendicular directions for purpose of selection one motion being rotary and the other being parallel to the axis of rotation, e.g. Strowger or
61/013 61/017 61/02 61/04 61/06	{Two SMA actuators, e.g. one for closing or resetting contacts and one for opening them} . Heating arrangements for operating relays . Heating by glow discharge or arc in confined space wherein the thermally-sensitive member is heated indirectly, e.g. resistively, inductively wherein the thermally-sensitive member is only heated directly Self-interrupters, i.e. with periodic or other repetitive opening and closing of contacts	67/06 67/08 67/10 67/12 67/14	 purpose of selection Rotary switches, i.e. having angularly movable wipers with wiper selection with coarse and fine positioning of wipers Linear-motion switches having wipers movable in two mutually perpendicular directions for purpose of selection one motion being rotary and the other being parallel to the axis of rotation, e.g. Strowger or "up and around" switches
61/013 61/017 61/02 61/04 61/06 61/063	{Two SMA actuators, e.g. one for closing or resetting contacts and one for opening them} Heating arrangements for operating relays Heating by glow discharge or arc in confined space . wherein the thermally-sensitive member is heated indirectly, e.g. resistively, inductively . wherein the thermally-sensitive member is only heated directly . Self-interrupters, i.e. with periodic or other repetitive opening and closing of contacts . {making use of a bimetallic element}	67/06 67/08 67/10 67/12 67/14	 purpose of selection Rotary switches, i.e. having angularly movable wipers with wiper selection with coarse and fine positioning of wipers Linear-motion switches having wipers movable in two mutually perpendicular directions for purpose of selection one motion being rotary and the other being parallel to the axis of rotation, e.g. Strowger or
61/013 61/017 61/02 61/04 61/06 61/063 61/066	 {Two SMA actuators, e.g. one for closing or resetting contacts and one for opening them} . Heating arrangements for operating relays . Heating by glow discharge or arc in confined space . wherein the thermally-sensitive member is heated indirectly, e.g. resistively, inductively . wherein the thermally-sensitive member is only heated directly . Self-interrupters, i.e. with periodic or other repetitive opening and closing of contacts . {making use of a bimetallic element} . {making use of an extensible wire, rod or strips} 	67/06 67/08 67/10 67/12 67/14	 purpose of selection Rotary switches, i.e. having angularly movable wipers with wiper selection with coarse and fine positioning of wipers Linear-motion switches having wipers movable in two mutually perpendicular directions for purpose of selection one motion being rotary and the other being parallel to the axis of rotation, e.g. Strowger or "up and around" switches one motion being rotary and the other being
61/013 61/017 61/02 61/04 61/06 61/063	 {Two SMA actuators, e.g. one for closing or resetting contacts and one for opening them} . Heating arrangements for operating relays . Heating by glow discharge or arc in confined space . wherein the thermally-sensitive member is heated indirectly, e.g. resistively, inductively . wherein the thermally-sensitive member is only heated directly . Self-interrupters, i.e. with periodic or other repetitive opening and closing of contacts . {making use of a bimetallic element} . {making use of an extensible wire, rod or strips} . wherein the make-to-break ratio is varied by hand 	67/06 67/08 67/10 67/12 67/14	 purpose of selection Rotary switches, i.e. having angularly movable wipers with wiper selection with coarse and fine positioning of wipers Linear-motion switches having wipers movable in two mutually perpendicular directions for purpose of selection one motion being rotary and the other being parallel to the axis of rotation, e.g. Strowger or "up and around" switches one motion being rotary and the other being perpendicular to the axis of rotation, e.g.
61/013 61/017 61/02 61/04 61/06 61/063 61/066	 {Two SMA actuators, e.g. one for closing or resetting contacts and one for opening them} . Heating arrangements for operating relays . Heating by glow discharge or arc in confined space . wherein the thermally-sensitive member is heated indirectly, e.g. resistively, inductively . wherein the thermally-sensitive member is only heated directly . Self-interrupters, i.e. with periodic or other repetitive opening and closing of contacts . {making use of a bimetallic element} . {making use of an extensible wire, rod or strips} 	67/06 67/08 67/10 67/12 67/14 67/16	 purpose of selection Rotary switches, i.e. having angularly movable wipers with wiper selection with coarse and fine positioning of wipers Linear-motion switches having wipers movable in two mutually perpendicular directions for purpose of selection one motion being rotary and the other being parallel to the axis of rotation, e.g. Strowger or "up and around" switches one motion being rotary and the other being perpendicular to the axis of rotation, e.g. "round and in" switches
61/013 61/017 61/02 61/04 61/06 61/063 61/066	 {Two SMA actuators, e.g. one for closing or resetting contacts and one for opening them} . Heating arrangements for operating relays . Heating by glow discharge or arc in confined space . wherein the thermally-sensitive member is heated indirectly, e.g. resistively, inductively . wherein the thermally-sensitive member is only heated directly . Self-interrupters, i.e. with periodic or other repetitive opening and closing of contacts . {making use of a bimetallic element} . {making use of an extensible wire, rod or strips} . wherein the make-to-break ratio is varied by hand 	67/06 67/08 67/10 67/12 67/14 67/16	purpose of selection Rotary switches, i.e. having angularly movable wipers wipers Linear-motion switches having wipers movable in two mutually perpendicular directions for purpose of selection one motion being rotary and the other being parallel to the axis of rotation, e.g. Strowger or "up and around" switches one motion being rotary and the other being perpendicular to the axis of rotation, e.g. "round and in" switches one motion being rotary and the other being perpendicular to the axis of rotation, e.g. "round and in" switches both motions being linear Switches without multi-position wipers Co-ordinate-type relay switches having an
61/013 61/017 61/02 61/04 61/06 61/063 61/066 61/08	 {Two SMA actuators, e.g. one for closing or resetting contacts and one for opening them} . Heating arrangements for operating relays . Heating by glow discharge or arc in confined space . wherein the thermally-sensitive member is heated indirectly, e.g. resistively, inductively . wherein the thermally-sensitive member is only heated directly . Self-interrupters, i.e. with periodic or other repetitive opening and closing of contacts . {making use of a bimetallic element} . {making use of an extensible wire, rod or strips} . wherein the make-to-break ratio is varied by hand setting or current strength 	67/06 67/08 67/10 67/12 67/14 67/16 67/18	purpose of selection Rotary switches, i.e. having angularly movable wipers wipers Linear-motion switches having wipers movable in two mutually perpendicular directions for purpose of selection one motion being rotary and the other being parallel to the axis of rotation, e.g. Strowger or "up and around" switches one motion being rotary and the other being perpendicular to the axis of rotation, e.g. "round and in" switches one motion being rotary and the other being perpendicular to the axis of rotation, e.g. "round and in" switches both motions being linear Switches without multi-position wipers Co-ordinate-type relay switches having an individual electromagnet at each cross-point
61/013 61/017 61/02 61/04 61/06 61/063 61/066 61/08 Selectors 63/00	 {Two SMA actuators, e.g. one for closing or resetting contacts and one for opening them} . Heating arrangements for operating relays . Heating by glow discharge or arc in confined space . wherein the thermally-sensitive member is heated indirectly, e.g. resistively, inductively . wherein the thermally-sensitive member is only heated directly . Self-interrupters, i.e. with periodic or other repetitive opening and closing of contacts . {making use of a bimetallic element} . {making use of an extensible wire, rod or strips} . wherein the make-to-break ratio is varied by hand setting or current strength Details of electrically-operated selector switches	67/06 67/08 67/10 67/12 67/14 67/16 67/18	purpose of selection Rotary switches, i.e. having angularly movable wipers wipers Linear-motion switches having wipers movable in two mutually perpendicular directions for purpose of selection one motion being rotary and the other being parallel to the axis of rotation, e.g. Strowger or "up and around" switches one motion being rotary and the other being perpendicular to the axis of rotation, e.g. "round and in" switches both motions being linear Switches without multi-position wipers Co-ordinate-type relay switches having an individual electromagnet at each cross-point Co-ordinate-type selector switches not having
61/013 61/017 61/02 61/04 61/06 61/063 61/066 61/08 Selectors 63/00 63/02	 {Two SMA actuators, e.g. one for closing or resetting contacts and one for opening them} . Heating arrangements for operating relays . Heating by glow discharge or arc in confined space . wherein the thermally-sensitive member is heated indirectly, e.g. resistively, inductively . wherein the thermally-sensitive member is only heated directly . Self-interrupters, i.e. with periodic or other repetitive opening and closing of contacts . {making use of a bimetallic element} . {making use of an extensible wire, rod or strips} . wherein the make-to-break ratio is varied by hand setting or current strength Details of electrically-operated selector switches Contacts; Wipers; Connections thereto 	67/06 67/08 67/10 67/12 67/14 67/16 67/18	purpose of selection Rotary switches, i.e. having angularly movable wipers wipers Linear-motion switches having wipers movable in two mutually perpendicular directions for purpose of selection one motion being rotary and the other being parallel to the axis of rotation, e.g. Strowger or "up and around" switches one motion being rotary and the other being perpendicular to the axis of rotation, e.g. "round and in" switches one motions being linear switches both motions being linear Switches without multi-position wipers Co-ordinate-type relay switches having an individual electromagnet at each cross-point Co-ordinate-type selector switches not having relays at cross-points but involving mechanical
61/013 61/017 61/02 61/04 61/06 61/063 61/066 61/08 Selectors 63/00	 {Two SMA actuators, e.g. one for closing or resetting contacts and one for opening them} Heating arrangements for operating relays Heating by glow discharge or arc in confined space . wherein the thermally-sensitive member is heated indirectly, e.g. resistively, inductively . wherein the thermally-sensitive member is only heated directly . Self-interrupters, i.e. with periodic or other repetitive opening and closing of contacts . {making use of a bimetallic element} . {making use of an extensible wire, rod or strips} . wherein the make-to-break ratio is varied by hand setting or current strength Details of electrically-operated selector switches . Contacts; Wipers; Connections thereto . Contact-making or contact-breaking wipers; 	67/06 67/08 67/10 67/12 67/14 67/16 67/18 67/20 67/22 67/24	 purpose of selection Rotary switches, i.e. having angularly movable wipers with wiper selection with coarse and fine positioning of wipers Linear-motion switches having wipers movable in two mutually perpendicular directions for purpose of selection one motion being rotary and the other being parallel to the axis of rotation, e.g. Strowger or "up and around" switches one motion being rotary and the other being perpendicular to the axis of rotation, e.g. "round and in" switches both motions being linear Switches without multi-position wipers Co-ordinate-type relay switches having an individual electromagnet at each cross-point Co-ordinate-type selector switches not having relays at cross-points but involving mechanical movement, e.g. cross-bar switch, code-bar switch
61/013 61/017 61/02 61/04 61/06 61/063 61/066 61/08 Selectors 63/00 63/02 63/04	 {Two SMA actuators, e.g. one for closing or resetting contacts and one for opening them} Heating arrangements for operating relays Heating by glow discharge or arc in confined space . wherein the thermally-sensitive member is heated indirectly, e.g. resistively, inductively . wherein the thermally-sensitive member is only heated directly . Self-interrupters, i.e. with periodic or other repetitive opening and closing of contacts . {making use of a bimetallic element} . {making use of an extensible wire, rod or strips} . wherein the make-to-break ratio is varied by hand setting or current strength Details of electrically-operated selector switches Contacts; Wipers; Connections thereto . Contact-making or contact-breaking wipers; Position indicators therefor 	67/06 67/08 67/10 67/12 67/14 67/16 67/18	purpose of selection Rotary switches, i.e. having angularly movable wipers wipers Linear-motion switches having wipers movable in two mutually perpendicular directions for purpose of selection one motion being rotary and the other being parallel to the axis of rotation, e.g. Strowger or "up and around" switches one motion being rotary and the other being perpendicular to the axis of rotation, e.g. "round and in" switches oboth motions being linear Switches without multi-position wipers Co-ordinate-type relay switches having an individual electromagnet at each cross-point Co-ordinate-type selector switches not having relays at cross-points but involving mechanical movement, e.g. cross-bar switch, code-bar switch Co-ordinate-type selector switches with field of
61/013 61/017 61/02 61/04 61/06 61/063 61/066 61/08 Selectors 63/00 63/02 63/04	 {Two SMA actuators, e.g. one for closing or resetting contacts and one for opening them} . Heating arrangements for operating relays . Heating by glow discharge or arc in confined space . wherein the thermally-sensitive member is heated indirectly, e.g. resistively, inductively . wherein the thermally-sensitive member is only heated directly . Self-interrupters, i.e. with periodic or other repetitive opening and closing of contacts . {making use of a bimetallic element} . {making use of an extensible wire, rod or strips} . wherein the make-to-break ratio is varied by hand setting or current strength Details of electrically-operated selector switches . Contacts; Wipers; Connections thereto . Contact-making or contact-breaking wipers; Position indicators therefor . Contact banks 	67/06 67/08 67/10 67/12 67/14 67/16 67/18 67/20 67/22 67/24	purpose of selection Rotary switches, i.e. having angularly movable wipers wipers with wiper selection Linear-motion switches having wipers movable in two mutually perpendicular directions for purpose of selection one motion being rotary and the other being parallel to the axis of rotation, e.g. Strowger or "up and around" switches one motion being rotary and the other being perpendicular to the axis of rotation, e.g. "round and in" switches both motions being linear Switches without multi-position wipers Co-ordinate-type relay switches having an individual electromagnet at each cross-point Co-ordinate-type selector switches not having relays at cross-points but involving mechanical movement, e.g. cross-bar switch, code-bar switch Co-ordinate coil acting directly upon magnetic
61/013 61/017 61/02 61/04 61/06 61/063 61/066 61/08 Selectors 63/00 63/02 63/04 63/06 63/08	 {Two SMA actuators, e.g. one for closing or resetting contacts and one for opening them} . Heating arrangements for operating relays . Heating by glow discharge or arc in confined space wherein the thermally-sensitive member is heated indirectly, e.g. resistively, inductively wherein the thermally-sensitive member is only heated directly Self-interrupters, i.e. with periodic or other repetitive opening and closing of contacts {making use of a bimetallic element} {making use of an extensible wire, rod or strips} wherein the make-to-break ratio is varied by hand setting or current strength Details of electrically-operated selector switches Contacts; Wipers; Connections thereto Contact-making or contact-breaking wipers; Position indicators therefor Contact banks cylindrical 	67/06 67/08 67/10 67/12 67/14 67/16 67/18 67/20 67/22 67/24 67/26	purpose of selection Rotary switches, i.e. having angularly movable wipers wipers Linear-motion switches having wipers movable in two mutually perpendicular directions for purpose of selection one motion being rotary and the other being parallel to the axis of rotation, e.g. Strowger or "up and around" switches one motion being rotary and the other being perpendicular to the axis of rotation, e.g. "round and in" switches both motions being linear Switches without multi-position wipers Co-ordinate-type relay switches having an individual electromagnet at each cross-point Co-ordinate-type selector switches not having relays at cross-points but involving mechanical movement, e.g. cross-bar switch, code-bar switch Co-ordinate coil acting directly upon magnetic leaf spring or reed-type contact member
61/013 61/017 61/02 61/04 61/06 61/063 61/066 61/08 Selectors 63/00 63/02 63/04 63/06 63/08 63/10	 {Two SMA actuators, e.g. one for closing or resetting contacts and one for opening them} Heating arrangements for operating relays Heating by glow discharge or arc in confined space . wherein the thermally-sensitive member is heated indirectly, e.g. resistively, inductively . wherein the thermally-sensitive member is only heated directly . Self-interrupters, i.e. with periodic or other repetitive opening and closing of contacts . {making use of a bimetallic element} . {making use of an extensible wire, rod or strips} . wherein the make-to-break ratio is varied by hand setting or current strength Details of electrically-operated selector switches . Contacts; Wipers; Connections thereto Contact-making or contact-breaking wipers; Position indicators therefor . Contact banks cylindrical plane 	67/06 67/08 67/10 67/12 67/14 67/16 67/18 67/20 67/22 67/24	purpose of selection Rotary switches, i.e. having angularly movable wipers Linear-motion switches having wipers movable in two mutually perpendicular directions for purpose of selection one motion being rotary and the other being parallel to the axis of rotation, e.g. Strowger or "up and around" switches one motion being rotary and the other being perpendicular to the axis of rotation, e.g. "round and in" switches one motion being rotary and the other being perpendicular to the axis of rotation, e.g. "round and in" switches both motions being linear Switches without multi-position wipers Co-ordinate-type relay switches having an individual electromagnet at each cross-point Co-ordinate-type selector switches not having relays at cross-points but involving mechanical movement, e.g. cross-bar switch, code-bar switch Co-ordinate coil acting directly upon magnetic leaf spring or reed-type contact member having a multiplicity of interdependent armatures
61/013 61/017 61/02 61/04 61/06 61/063 61/066 61/08 Selectors 63/00 63/02 63/04 63/06 63/08	 {Two SMA actuators, e.g. one for closing or resetting contacts and one for opening them} Heating arrangements for operating relays Heating by glow discharge or arc in confined space . wherein the thermally-sensitive member is heated indirectly, e.g. resistively, inductively . wherein the thermally-sensitive member is only heated directly . Self-interrupters, i.e. with periodic or other repetitive opening and closing of contacts . {making use of a bimetallic element} . {making use of an extensible wire, rod or strips} . wherein the make-to-break ratio is varied by hand setting or current strength Details of electrically-operated selector switches . Contacts; Wipers; Connections thereto Contact-making or contact-breaking wipers; Position indicators therefor . Contact banks cylindrical plane . Multiplying connections to contact banks, e.g. 	67/06 67/08 67/10 67/12 67/14 67/16 67/18 67/20 67/22 67/24 67/26	purpose of selection Rotary switches, i.e. having angularly movable wipers Linear-motion switches having wipers movable in two mutually perpendicular directions for purpose of selection one motion being rotary and the other being parallel to the axis of rotation, e.g. Strowger or "up and around" switches one motion being rotary and the other being perpendicular to the axis of rotation, e.g. "round and in" switches one motion being rotary and the other being perpendicular to the axis of rotation, e.g. "round and in" switches both motions being linear Switches without multi-position wipers Co-ordinate-type relay switches having an individual electromagnet at each cross-point Co-ordinate-type selector switches not having relays at cross-points but involving mechanical movement, e.g. cross-bar switch, code-bar switch Co-ordinate-type selector switches with field of co-ordinate coil acting directly upon magnetic leaf spring or reed-type contact member having a multiplicity of interdependent armatures operated in succession by a single coil and each
61/013 61/017 61/02 61/04 61/06 61/063 61/066 61/08 Selectors 63/00 63/02 63/04 63/06 63/08 63/10 63/10	 {Two SMA actuators, e.g. one for closing or resetting contacts and one for opening them} . Heating arrangements for operating relays Heating by glow discharge or arc in confined space . wherein the thermally-sensitive member is heated indirectly, e.g. resistively, inductively . wherein the thermally-sensitive member is only heated directly . Self-interrupters, i.e. with periodic or other repetitive opening and closing of contacts . {making use of a bimetallic element} . {making use of an extensible wire, rod or strips} . wherein the make-to-break ratio is varied by hand setting or current strength Details of electrically-operated selector switches . Contacts; Wipers; Connections thereto . Contact-making or contact-breaking wipers; Position indicators therefor . Contact banks . cylindrical . plane . Multiplying connections to contact banks, e.g. using ribbon cables 	67/06 67/08 67/10 67/12 67/14 67/16 67/18 67/20 67/22 67/24 67/26	 purpose of selection Rotary switches, i.e. having angularly movable wipers with wiper selection with coarse and fine positioning of wipers Linear-motion switches having wipers movable in two mutually perpendicular directions for purpose of selection one motion being rotary and the other being parallel to the axis of rotation, e.g. Strowger or "up and around" switches one motion being rotary and the other being perpendicular to the axis of rotation, e.g. "round and in" switches both motions being linear Switches without multi-position wipers Co-ordinate-type relay switches having an individual electromagnet at each cross-point Co-ordinate-type selector switches not having relays at cross-points but involving mechanical movement, e.g. cross-bar switch, code-bar switch Co-ordinate coil acting directly upon magnetic leaf spring or reed-type contact member having a multiplicity of interdependent armatures operated in succession by a single coil and each controlling one contact or set of contacts, e.g.
61/013 61/017 61/02 61/04 61/06 61/063 61/066 61/08 Selectors 63/00 63/02 63/04 63/06 63/08 63/10 63/12	 {Two SMA actuators, e.g. one for closing or resetting contacts and one for opening them} . Heating arrangements for operating relays . Heating by glow discharge or arc in confined space . Wherein the thermally-sensitive member is heated indirectly, e.g. resistively, inductively . wherein the thermally-sensitive member is only heated directly . Self-interrupters, i.e. with periodic or other repetitive opening and closing of contacts . {making use of a bimetallic element} . {making use of an extensible wire, rod or strips} . wherein the make-to-break ratio is varied by hand setting or current strength Details of electrically-operated selector switches . Contacts; Wipers; Connections thereto . Contact-making or contact-breaking wipers; Position indicators therefor . Contact banks . cylindrical . plane . Multiplying connections to contact banks, e.g. using ribbon cables . without soldering 	67/06 67/08 67/10 67/12 67/14 67/16 67/18 67/20 67/22 67/24 67/26	purpose of selection Rotary switches, i.e. having angularly movable wipers Linear-motion switches having wipers movable in two mutually perpendicular directions for purpose of selection one motion being rotary and the other being parallel to the axis of rotation, e.g. Strowger or "up and around" switches one motion being rotary and the other being perpendicular to the axis of rotation, e.g. "round and in" switches one motion being rotary and the other being perpendicular to the axis of rotation, e.g. "round and in" switches both motions being linear Switches without multi-position wipers Co-ordinate-type relay switches having an individual electromagnet at each cross-point Co-ordinate-type selector switches not having relays at cross-points but involving mechanical movement, e.g. cross-bar switch, code-bar switch Co-ordinate-type selector switches with field of co-ordinate coil acting directly upon magnetic leaf spring or reed-type contact member having a multiplicity of interdependent armatures operated in succession by a single coil and each
61/013 61/017 61/02 61/04 61/06 61/063 61/066 61/08 Selectors 63/00 63/02 63/04 63/06 63/08 63/10 63/12 63/14 63/16	 {Two SMA actuators, e.g. one for closing or resetting contacts and one for opening them} . Heating arrangements for operating relays Heating by glow discharge or arc in confined space . wherein the thermally-sensitive member is heated indirectly, e.g. resistively, inductively . wherein the thermally-sensitive member is only heated directly . Self-interrupters, i.e. with periodic or other repetitive opening and closing of contacts . {making use of a bimetallic element} . {making use of an extensible wire, rod or strips} . wherein the make-to-break ratio is varied by hand setting or current strength Details of electrically-operated selector switches . Contacts; Wipers; Connections thereto . Contact-making or contact-breaking wipers; Position indicators therefor . Contact banks . cylindrical . plane . Multiplying connections to contact banks, e.g. using ribbon cables . without soldering . Driving arrangements for multi-position wipers 	67/06 67/08 67/10 67/12 67/14 67/16 67/18 67/20 67/22 67/24 67/26	 purpose of selection Rotary switches, i.e. having angularly movable wipers with wiper selection with coarse and fine positioning of wipers Linear-motion switches having wipers movable in two mutually perpendicular directions for purpose of selection one motion being rotary and the other being parallel to the axis of rotation, e.g. Strowger or "up and around" switches one motion being rotary and the other being perpendicular to the axis of rotation, e.g. "round and in" switches both motions being linear Switches without multi-position wipers Co-ordinate-type relay switches having an individual electromagnet at each cross-point Co-ordinate-type selector switches not having relays at cross-points but involving mechanical movement, e.g. cross-bar switch, code-bar switch Co-ordinate coil acting directly upon magnetic leaf spring or reed-type contact member having a multiplicity of interdependent armatures operated in succession by a single coil and each controlling one contact or set of contacts, e.g.
61/013 61/017 61/02 61/04 61/06 61/063 61/066 61/08 Selectors 63/00 63/02 63/04 63/06 63/08 63/10 63/12	 {Two SMA actuators, e.g. one for closing or resetting contacts and one for opening them} . Heating arrangements for operating relays . Heating by glow discharge or arc in confined space . Wherein the thermally-sensitive member is heated indirectly, e.g. resistively, inductively . wherein the thermally-sensitive member is only heated directly . Self-interrupters, i.e. with periodic or other repetitive opening and closing of contacts . {making use of a bimetallic element} . {making use of an extensible wire, rod or strips} . wherein the make-to-break ratio is varied by hand setting or current strength Details of electrically-operated selector switches . Contacts; Wipers; Connections thereto . Contact-making or contact-breaking wipers; Position indicators therefor . Contact banks . cylindrical . plane . Multiplying connections to contact banks, e.g. using ribbon cables . without soldering 	67/06 67/08 67/10 67/12 67/14 67/16 67/18 67/20 67/22 67/24 67/26	 purpose of selection Rotary switches, i.e. having angularly movable wipers with wiper selection with coarse and fine positioning of wipers Linear-motion switches having wipers movable in two mutually perpendicular directions for purpose of selection one motion being rotary and the other being parallel to the axis of rotation, e.g. Strowger or "up and around" switches one motion being rotary and the other being perpendicular to the axis of rotation, e.g. "round and in" switches both motions being linear Switches without multi-position wipers Co-ordinate-type relay switches having an individual electromagnet at each cross-point Co-ordinate-type selector switches not having relays at cross-points but involving mechanical movement, e.g. cross-bar switch, code-bar switch Co-ordinate coil acting directly upon magnetic leaf spring or reed-type contact member having a multiplicity of interdependent armatures operated in succession by a single coil and each controlling one contact or set of contacts, e.g.

Emergency p	protective devices	2071/042	• • { with different indications for different
69/00	Apparatus or processes for the manufacture of		conditions, e.g. contact position, overload, short circuit or earth leakage}
69/01	 emergency protective devices for calibrating or setting of devices to function under predetermined conditions 	2071/044	• {Monitoring, detection or measuring systems to establish the end of life of the switching
2069/013	• • {with calibrating screws in trip bar}		device, can also contain other on-line monitoring systems, e.g. for detecting mechanical failures}
2069/016	• { with single separate parts mountable or insertable in different orientations or positions, e.g. to obtain desired trip conditions}	2071/046	• • {exclusively by position of operating part, e.g. with additional labels or marks but no other movable indicators}
69/02	Manufacture of fuses	2071/048	{containing non-mechanical switch position}
69/022	• • {of printed circuit fuses}		sensor, e.g. HALL sensor}
2069/025	{using lasers}	71/06	 Distinguishing marks, e.g. colour coding
2069/027	• • {using ultrasonic techniques}	71/08	. Terminals; Connections
71/00	Details of the protective switches or relays covered by groups <u>H01H 73/00</u> - <u>H01H 83/00</u>	71/082	• {Connections between juxtaposed circuit breakers}
71/002	• {with provision for switching the neutral conductor}	2071/084	{specially adapted for avoiding decalibration of trip unit, e.g. bimetal, when fixing conductor wire
2071/004	• • {with a tripping or current sensing device in the neutral wire, e.g. for third harmonics in a three	2071/086	to connector} • {Low power connections for auxiliary switches,
2071/006	fase system} . {Provisions for user interfaces for electrical		e.g. shunt trip}
20/1/000	protection devices}	2071/088	• • {Terminals for switching devices which make the
2071/008	• {Protective switches or relays using	71/10	devices interchangeable, e.g. with fuses} Operating or release mechanisms
	micromechanics}	71/10	 Operating of release mechanisms Interconnected mechanisms (H01H 71/1045)
71/02	Housings; Casings; Bases; Mountings	/1/1009	takes precedence; operated by excess current and
71/0207	 {Mounting or assembling the different parts of the circuit breaker} 		other electrical conditions <u>H01H 83/20</u>)}
71/0214	• • • {Housing or casing lateral walls containing	71/1018	• • { with only external interconnections }
	guiding grooves or special mounting facilities (H01H 71/0221 takes precedence)}	71/1027	 {comprising a bidirectional connecting member actuated by the opening movement of one pole to trip a neighbour pole}
71/0221	 {Majority of parts mounted on central frame or wall} 	2071/1036	• • {having provisions for four or more poles}
71/0228	 {having provisions for interchangeable or replaceable parts} 	71/1045	• • {Multiple circuits-breaker, e.g. for the purpose of dividing current or potential drop}
71/0235	• • {Contacts and the arc extinguishing space	71/1054	• • {Means for avoiding unauthorised release}
	inside individual separate cases, which are		• • • {making use of an equilibrating mass}
	positioned inside the housing of the circuit breaker (casettes for rotating bridges see	71/1072 71/1081	• • {Release mechanisms which are reset by opening movement of contacts}
2071/0242	H01H 1/2058)} {Assembling parts of a circuit breaker by using snap mounting techniques}	/1/1081	 {Modifications for selective or back-up protection; Correlation between feeder and branch circuit breaker (circuits H02H 3/06, H02H 7/26)}
71/025	{Constructional details of housings or casings not concerning the mounting or assembly of the	2071/109	• • {with provisions for selecting between automatic or manual reset}
-1/00	different internal parts}	71/12	Automatic release mechanisms with or without manual release
71/0257 71/0264	 {Strength considerations}. {Mountings or coverplates for complete	71/121	{Protection of release mechanisms (with
/1/0204	assembled circuit breakers, e.g. snap mounting in	, 1, 121	auxiliary contact <u>H01H 71/48</u>)}
	panel}	71/122	• • • {actuated by blowing of a fuse}
71/0271	{Mounting several complete assembled circuit	71/123	• • { using a solid-state trip unit (circuits <u>H02H</u>)}
	breakers together (interconnected mechanisms H01H 71/1009)}	2071/124	• • • { with a hybrid structure, the solid state trip device being combined with a thermal or a
2071/0278	• • • {with at least one of juxtaposed casings dedicated to an auxiliary device, e.g. for undervoltage or shunt trip}	71/125	electromagnetic trip} {characterised by sensing elements, e.g. current transformers (for differential
2071/0285	• • • {Provisions for an intermediate device between two adjacent circuit breakers having	71/126	protection <u>H01H 83/144</u>)} {actuated by dismounting of circuit breaker or
	the same general contour but an auxiliary function, e.g. cooling, isolation, wire	71/127	removal of part of circuit breaker} {using piezoelectric, electrostrictive or
2071/0202	guiding, magnetic isolation or screening}	71/100	magnetostrictive trip units}
2071/0292 71/04	 . {Housing or frames containing grooves or slots for guiding movable parts} . Means for indicating condition of the switching 	71/128	(Manual release or trip mechanisms, e.g. for test purposes (two similar push buttons for closing or resetting and opening or tripping
, 2, 0, 1	device {(by means of an auxiliary contact H01H 71/46)}		H01H 71/58; test switches for earth fault circuit breakers H01H 83/04)}

71/14	Electrothermal mechanisms {(combined	71/325	• • • {Housings, assembly or disposition of
/ 1/ 14	with a electro-thermal time delay relay	71/323 • •	different elements in the housing}
	H01H 61/002)}	71/326	• • • {Sealed housings}
71/142	{actuated due to change of magnetic		• • {Manufacturing or calibrating methods,
	permeability}		e.g. air gap treatments}
71/145	• • • • {using shape memory materials (<u>H01H 71/16</u>	2071/328	• • { using a spring for having minimal force
	takes precedence)}		on armature while maximal force on trip
2071/147	• • • • {Thermal release by expansion of a fluid}		pin}
71/16	with bimetal element {(combined with	71/34	• having two or more armatures controlled by
	detection of imbalance of two or more currents H01H 83/223)}	71/245	a common winding
71/161	• • • • { with helically or spirally wound bimetal }	71/345	 {having a delayed movable core and a movable armature}
71/161	{with iterically of spirally would official?}	71/36	frequency selective
717102	temperature}		wherein the magnet coil also acts as arc
71/164	• • • • {Heating elements}		blow-out device
2071/165	• • • • • { the bimetal being inductively heated,	71/40	Combined electrothermal and electromagnetic
	e.g. load current does not pass through		mechanisms
	bimetal}	71/402	• • {in which the thermal mechanism influences
2071/167	{Multiple bimetals working in parallel		the magnetic circuit of the electromagnetic
2071/169	together, e.g. laminated together}	71/405	mechanism}
2071/168	• • • • {Provisions for avoiding permanent deformation and thus decalibration of	71/405	• • {in which a bimetal forms the inductor for the electromagnetic mechanism}
	bimetal, e.g. due to overheating or action	2071/407	• • {the thermal element being heated by the coil
	of a magnet}	20/1/40/	of the electromagnetic mechanism}
71/18	with expanding rod, strip, or wire	71/42	• Induction-motor, induced-current, or
71/20	with fusible mass		electrodynamic release mechanisms
71/205	• • • • { using a ratchet wheel kept against	71/43	Electrodynamic release mechanisms
	rotation by solder}	71/44	• having means for introducing a predetermined
71/22	with compensation for variation of		time delay (by short-circuited winding
	ambient temperature {(<u>H01H 71/162</u> takes		H01H 71/30; by additional armature
71/24	precedence)}	71/442	H01H 71/34) {with dash-pot}
71/24	 Electromagnetic mechanisms {combined with an electromagnetic current		
71/2409	limiting mechanism}		. {making use of an inertia mass}. having means for operating auxiliary contacts
71/2418	• • • {combined with an electrodynamic current	/1/40 • •	additional to the main contacts
7172110	limiting mechanism}	71/462	• • {housed in a separate casing, juxtaposed
2071/2427	• • • • { with blow-off movement tripping		to and having the same general contour
	mechanism, e.g. electrodynamic effect on		as the main casing (for neutral conductor
	contacts trips the traditional trip device		<u>H01H 71/002</u>)}
	before it can unlatch the spring mechanism	71/465	• • {Self-contained, easily replaceable
71/2426	by itself}	2071/467	microswitches}
71/2436	• • • • { with a holding and a releasing magnet, the holding force being limited due to saturation	2071/467	 { with history indication, e.g. of trip and/or kind of trip, number of short circuits etc.}
	of the holding magnet}	71/48	 with provision for short-circuiting the
71/2445	• • • • {using a reed switch (for current measuring	/1/40 • •	electrical input to the release mechanism
	G01R 19/16509)}		after release of the switch, e.g. for protection
71/2454	{characterised by the magnetic circuit or		of heating wire
	active magnetic elements}	71/50	Manual reset mechanisms {which may be also
71/2463	• • • { with plunger type armatures }		used for manual release}
71/2472	• • • • {with rotatable armatures}	71/501	• {Means for breaking welded contacts;
71/2481	• • • {characterised by the coil design}		Indicating contact welding or other malfunction of the circuit breaker}
2071/249	• • • • { with part of the magnetic circuit being in the normal current path in the circuit breaker,	2071/502	with direct contact between manual
	e.g. yoke, fixed contact and arc-runner are	2071/302	operator and welded contact structure}
	made out of one single conductive element	71/503	• {Means for increasing the opening stroke of the
71/26	with windings acting in opposition		contacts}
	{(<u>H01H 71/2436</u> takes precedence)}	71/504	• {provided with anti-rebound means}
71/28	• • • with windings acting in conjunction	71/505	• {Latching devices between operating and
71/30	• • • having additional short-circuited winding		release mechanism}
71/32	having permanently magnetised part		• • {using balls or rollers in the latching device}
71/321	{characterised by the magnetic circuit or	2071/507	• • {being collapsible, e.g. yielding elastically,
71/222	active magnetic elements}		when the opening force is higher than a predetermined value }
71/322	• • • • • { with plunger type armature }		predetermined value;
71/323	• • • • { with rotatable armature }		

2071/508	• • • { with serial latches, e.g. primary latch latched by secondary latch for requiring a	2071/7472	• • { with antitamper means for avoiding unauthorised setting }
71/52	smaller trip force } actuated by lever	2071/7481	• { with indexing means for magnetic or thermal tripping adjustment knob}
71/521	• • • {Details concerning the lever handle}	2071/749	• • { with a shunt element connected in parallel
71/522	{comprising a cradle-mechanism}	20,1,,,,	to magnetic or thermal trip elements, e.g. for
71/523	{the contact arm being pivoted on cradle		adjusting trip current}
71/524	and mechanism spring acting between handle and contact arm} {the contact arm being pivoted on handle	73/00	Protective overload circuit-breaking switches in which excess current opens the contacts by automatic release of mechanical energy stored by
	and mechanism spring acting between		previous operation of a hand reset mechanism
	cradle and contact arm}	73/02	Details
71/525	{comprising a toggle between cradle and	73/02	Contacts
	contact arm and mechanism spring acting		
	between handle and toggle knee}	73/045	{Bridging contacts}
71/526	• • • • { the lever forming a toggle linkage with a	73/06	Housings; Casings; Bases; Mountings
	second lever, the free end of which is directly	73/08	Plug-in housings
	and releasably engageable with a contact	73/10	• • Cartridge housings, e.g. screw-in housing
	structure}	73/12	Means for indicating condition of the switch
71/527	• • • • {making use of a walking beam with one extremity latchable, the other extremity	73/14	Indicating lamp structurally associated with the switch
	actuating or supporting the movable contact	73/16	. Distinguishing marks, e.g. colour coding
	and an intermediate part co-operating with the actuator}	73/18	• Means for extinguishing or suppressing arc {(magnet coil acting as blow-out device
71/528	{comprising a toggle or collapsible link		H01H 71/38)}
71/320	between handle and contact arm, e.g. sear pin	73/20	Terminals; Connections
	mechanism}	73/22	 having electrothermal release and no other
71/529	{comprising an electroresponsive element	13/22	automatic release (cartridge type <u>H01H 73/62</u>)
71/32)	forming part of the transmission chain	73/24	• reset by lever
	between handle and contact arm}	73/24	• reset by tever • reset by tumbler
71/54	• • • actuated by tumbler		
71/56	actuated by rotatable knob or wheel	73/28	. reset by rotatable knob or wheel
2071/565	{using a add on unit, e.g. a separate rotary	73/30	• reset by push-button, pull-knob or slide
20/1/303	actuator unit, mounted on lever actuated circuit breakers}	73/303 73/306	 • • { with an insulating body insertable between the contacts when released by a bimetal element } • • { the push-button supporting pivotally a
71/58	• • • actuated by push-button, pull-knob, or slide	73/300	combined contact-latch lever}
71/60	actuated by closure of switch casing	73/32	• reset by closure of switch casing
71/62	with means for preventing resetting while	73/34	reset action requiring replacement or
, 1, 02	abnormal condition persists, e.g. loose handle	13/34	reconditioning of a fusible or explosive part
	arrangement	72/26	
71/64	incorporating toggle linkage	73/36	 having electromagnetic release and no other automatic release (cartridge type H01H 73/64)
71/66	Power reset mechanisms	73/38	
2071/665	• • • { the reset mechanism operating directly on the		. reset by lever
2071/003	normal manual operator, e.g. electromagnet	73/40	• reset by tumbler
	pushes manual release lever back into "ON"	73/42	• reset by rotatable knob or wheel
	position}	73/44	• reset by push-button, pull-knob or slide
71/68	actuated by electromagnet	73/46	• reset by closure of switch casing
71/685	{in which the excitation of the electromagnet	73/48	• having both electrothermal and electromagnetic
. =, 000	is interrupted by abnormal conditions}	=a.==	automatic release (cartridge type <u>H01H 73/66</u>)
71/70	actuated by electric motor	73/50	reset by lever
71/72	actuated automatically a limited number of	73/52	• reset by tumbler
, 1, , 2	times	73/54	reset by rotatable knob or wheel
71/74	Means for adjusting the conditions under which the	73/56	• reset by push-button, pull-knob or slide
, 1, , ¬	device will function to provide protection	73/58	reset by closure of switch casing
71/7409	{Interchangeable elements}	73/60	 cartridge type, e.g. screw-in cartridge
71/7418	Adjusting both electrothermal and	73/62	having only electrothermal release
, 1, , 110	electromagnetic mechanism}	73/64	having only electromagnetic release
71/7427	{Adjusting only the electrothermal mechanism}	73/66	having combined electrothermal and
71/7427	{Adjusting only the electromermal mechanism} {Adjusting the position (or prestrain) of the		electromagnetic release
/1//430	bimetal (H01H 71/7445 takes precedence))	75/00	Duotootivo ovoulond sinovit husalinaitalia
71/7445	• • {Poly-phase adjustment}	75/00	Protective overload circuit-breaking switches
2071/7454	{with adjustable axis of transmission lever		in which excess current opens the contacts by automatic release of mechanical energy stored by
2011/1434	between bimetal element and trip lever		previous operation of power reset mechanism
71/7463	• {Adjusting only the electromagnetic mechanism}	75/02	Details
11/1403	• • (1 tajusting only the electromagnetic intentinish)	13/02	· Douting

75/04	• Reset mechanisms for automatically reclosing a limited number of times (circuit arrangements	83/12	• operated by voltage falling below a predetermined value, e.g. for no-volt protection
75/06	H02H 3/06)effecting one reclosing action only	83/14	• operated by imbalance of two or more currents or voltages, e.g. for differential protection
75/08	 having only electrothermal release 	83/142	• • {with bimetal elements}
75/10	 having only electromagnetic release 	83/144	• • {with differential transformer}
75/12	 having combined electrothermal and electromagnetic release 	2083/146	• • • {Provisions for avoiding disadvantages of having asymetrical primaries, e.g. induction of a magnetic field even by zero difference
77/00	Protective overload circuit-breaking switches		current}
	operated by excess current and requiring separate action for resetting (<u>H01H 73/00</u> , <u>H01H 75/00</u> take	2083/148	• • • { with primary windings formed of rigid copper conductors}
	precedence)	83/16	• operated by abnormal ratio of voltage and current,
77/02	 in which the excess current itself provides the 	03/10	e.g. distance relay
	energy for opening the contacts, and having a	83/18	 operated by abnormal product of, or abnormal phase
	separate reset mechanism	83/18	
2077/025	• • {with pneumatic means, e.g. by arc pressure}		angle between, voltage and current, e.g. directional
77/04	• with electrothermal opening		relay
		83/20	 operated by excess current as well as by some other
77/06	• with electromagnetic opening {(combined		abnormal electrical condition
	with electromagnetic release mechanism	2083/201	• • {the other abnormal electrical condition being an
	<u>H01H 71/2409</u>)}		arc fault}
77/08	• • • retained closed by permanent or remanent magnetism and opened by windings acting in	2083/203	• • {with shunt trip circuits, e.g. NC contact in an undervoltage coil circuit}
/10	opposition	2083/205	• • {having shunt or UVR tripping device with
77/10	• • with electrodynamic opening {(combined		integrated mechanical energy accumulator}
	with electromagnetic release mechanism	2083/206	• • {with thermal shunt trip}
	<u>H01H 71/2418</u>)}	2083/208	
77/101	• • • {with increasing of contact pressure by electrodynamic forces before opening}		• • {Converting under voltage release [UVR] and shunt release}
77/102	• • {characterised by special mounting of contact	83/22	the other condition being imbalance of two or
777102	arm, allowing blow-off movement}		more currents or voltages
77/104	• • • {with a stable blow-off position}	83/223	• • { with bimetal elements }
	The state of the s	83/226	• • • { with differential transformer }
77/105	• • • • {whereby the blow-off movement unlatches		
	the contact from a contact holder}	85/00	Protective devices in which the current flows
77/107	• • {characterised by the blow-off force generating		through a part of fusible material and this current
	means, e.g. current loops}		is interrupted by displacement of the fusible
77/108	• • • {comprising magnetisable elements, e.g. flux		material when this current becomes excessive
	concentrator, linear slot motor}		(switches actuated by melting of fusible material
	,, ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, ,,		H01H 37/76; disposition or arrangement of fuses on
79/00	Protective switches in which excess current causes		boards H02B 1/18)
	the closing of contacts, e.g. for short-circuiting	2085/0004	• {making use of shape-memory material}
	the apparatus to be protected {(H01H 39/004 takes		
	precedence)}	2085/0008	• {making use of heat shrinkable material}
		85/0013	• {Means for preventing damage, e.g. by ambient
81/00	Protective switches in which contacts are normally		influences to the fuse}
	closed but are repeatedly opened and reclosed as	85/0017	• • {due to vibration or other mechanical forces, e.g.
	long as a condition causing excess current persists,		centrifugal forces}
	e.g. for current limiting	85/0021	• • {water or dustproof devices}
81/02	• electrothermally operated	85/0026	• • {casings for the fuse and its base contacts}
81/04	• electromagnetically operated		
01/04	· electromagnetically operated	85/003	{casings for the fusible element}
83/00	Protective switches, e.g. circuit-breaking switches,	2085/0034	{with molded casings}
	or protective relays operated by abnormal	85/0039	• {Means for influencing the rupture process of the
	electrical conditions otherwise than solely by		fusible element}
	excess current	85/0043	• • {Boiling of a material associated with the fusible
92/02			element, e.g. surrounding fluid}
83/02	• operated by earth fault currents (<u>H01H 83/14</u> takes	85/0047	• • {Heating means}
	precedence)		
83/04	• • with testing means for indicating the ability of the	85/0052	• • • {Fusible element and series heating means or
	switch or relay to function properly		series heat dams}
2083/045	{Auxiliary switch opening testing circuit in	85/0056	{Heat conducting or heat absorbing means
	synchronism with the main circuit}		associated with the fusible member, e.g. for
83/06	• operated by current falling below a predetermined		providing time delay}
33,00	value	85/006	{Heat reflective or insulating layer on the
92/09			casing or on the fuse support}
83/08	• operated by reversal of dc	85/0065	• • • {Heat reflective or insulating layer on the
83/10	 operated by excess voltage, e.g. for lightning protection 	33/0003	fusible element}

85/0069	(Heat reflective or insulating filler support or	85/048	Fuse resistors
63/0009	 . • {Heat reflective or insulating filler, support, or block forming the casing} 	2085/0483	
85/0073	• • {Expansion or rupture of the insulating support for the fusible element}		thermistor} • • • • {with voltage dependent resistor, e.g.
85/0078	• {Security-related arrangements}	2083/0480	varistor}
85/0082	• • {preventing explosion of the cartridge}	85/05	Component parts thereof
85/0086	• • {use of a flexible body, e.g. inside the casing}	85/055	• • • Fusible members
85/0091	• • {providing disconnection of the neutral line}	2085/0555	• • • • {Input terminal connected to a plurality of
85/0095	• • {Earthing means}		output terminals, e.g. multielectrode}
85/02	• Details	85/06	characterised by the fusible material
85/0208	• • {Tools for inserting and removing fuses}		(H01H 85/11 takes precedence)
2085/0216	• • {Tools for controlling fuses or the line associated with the fuses}	85/08	• • • • characterised by the shape or form of the fusible member
2085/0225	• • {Means for preventing discharge, e.g. corona ring}	85/10	with constriction for localised fusing (<u>H01H 85/11</u> takes precedence)
2085/0233		85/11	• • • • with applied local area of a metal which,
0.7 (0.2.1.1	inserted in more than one phase or more than one circuit}		on melting, forms a eutectic with the main material of the fusible member, i.e. M-effect devices
85/0241	Structural association of a fuse and another component or apparatus (switches with built-	85/12	Two or more separate fusible members in
	in fuses H01H 9/10, spark-gap arresters	03/12	parallel
	H01H 85/44, transformers and inductances	85/143	Electrical contacts; Fastening fusible
	H01F 27/402, capacitors H01G 2/14, lamps		members to such contacts
	H01K 1/66, semiconductors H01L 23/5256 or	85/147	Parallel-side contacts
	<u>H01L 23/62</u>)}	85/15	Screw-in contacts
2085/025	• • • {Structural association with a binding post of a	85/153	Knife-blade-end contacts
	storage battery}	85/157	Ferrule-end contacts
2085/0258	{Structural association of a fuse or a fuse	85/165	Casings
2007/02	holder with a bimetallic element}	85/17	characterised by the casing material
2085/0266	Structural association with a measurement	85/175	characterised by the casing shape or form
2005/0275	device, e.g. a shunt} • • • {Structural association with a printed circuit	85/1755	• • • • {composite casing}
2085/0275	board}	85/18	Casing fillings, e.g. powder
2085/0283	. • {Structural association with a semiconductor device}	85/185	• • • • {Insulating members for supporting fusible elements inside a casing, e.g. for helically wound fusible elements}
2085/0291	• • • {Structural association with a current transformer}	85/20	Bases for supporting the fuse; Separate parts thereof
85/04	• • Fuses, i.e. expendable parts of the protective	85/2005	• • { for use with screw-in type fuse }
	device, e.g. cartridges	85/201	• • { for connecting a fuse in a lead and adapted to
85/041	characterised by the type		be supported by the lead alone}
85/0411	• • • {Miniature fuses}	85/2015	• • · {for plug-in type fuses}
2085/0412	specially adapted for being mounted on a	85/202	• • { for fuses with ferrule type end contacts }
2005/0414	printed circuit board}	85/2025	• • { for fuses with conical end contacts, e.g. fuses
2085/0414 85/0415	<pre> {Surface mounted fuses} {cartridge type}</pre>		used on motor vehicles}
85/0417	{with parallel side contacts}	85/203	• • • {for fuses with blade type terminals}
85/0417	{ with ferrule type end contacts}	85/2035	• • • • {for miniature fuses with parallel side
85/042	General constructions or structure of high	95/204	contacts)
85/044	voltage fuses, i.e. above 1000 V General constructions or structure of low	85/204	• • • { for low voltage fuses with knife-blade end contacts }
83/044	voltage fuses, i.e. below 1000 V, or of	85/2045	 • {Mounting means or insulating parts of the base, e.g. covers, casings}
	fuses where the applicable voltage is not	85/205	• • {Electric connections to contacts on the base}
	specified (<u>H01H 85/046</u> - <u>H01H 85/048</u> take	2085/2055	{Connections to bus bars in an installation
	precedence)	2003/2033	with screw in type fuses or knife blade fuses}
85/0445	fast or slow type (H01H 85/045 - H01H 85/048 take precedence)	2085/206	• • • {being tappable, e.g. terminals on the fuse or base being arranged so as to permit
85/045	cartridge type		an additional connector to be engaged
85/0452	{ with parallel side contacts}	2005/2025	therewith}
85/0454	{ with paramet side contacts}	2085/2065	• • { with base contacts adapted or adaptable to
85/0456	{with knife-blade end contacts}		fuses of different lenghts; bases with self- aligning contacts; intermediate adaptation
85/0458	• • • • { with ferrule type end contacts }		pieces}
85/046	Fuses formed as printed circuits		Process
85/047	Vacuum fuses		

2085/207	{Bases adapted to fuses with different end	85/50	the fuse having contacts at opposite ends for co-
2003/207	contacts or to other components, e.g. circuit	03/30	operation with the base
	breakers; intermediate adaptation pieces}	85/52	• the fuse being adapted for screwing into the base
2085/2075	{Junction box, having holders integrated with	85/54	• Protective devices wherein the fuse is carried, held,
	several other holders in a particular wiring		or retained by an intermediate or auxiliary part
	layout}		removable from the base, or used as sectionalisers
2085/208	specially adapted for vehicles	85/542	• • {the intermediate or auxiliary part being provided
2085/2085	• {Holders for mounting a fuse on a printed		with bayonet-type locking means}
	circuit}	85/545	• • { with pivoting fuse carrier (tumbler switch with
2085/209	• • • {Modular assembly of fuses or holders, e.g.		built-in fuse <u>H01H 23/10</u>)}
	side by side; combination of a plurality of	85/547	• • {with sliding fuse carrier}
2005/2005	identical fuse units}	85/56	the intermediate or auxiliary part having side
2085/2095	• • {Triangular setup of fuses, e.g. for space saving}		contacts for plugging into the base, e.g. bridge-
85/22	 Intermediate or auxiliary parts for carrying, 	85/58	carrier type with intermediate auxiliary part and base
03/22	holding, or retaining fuse, co-operating with base	03/30	shaped to interfit and thereby enclose the fuse
	or fixed holder, and removable therefrom for	85/60	• the intermediate or auxiliary part having contacts
	renewing the fuse	03/00	at opposite ends for co-operation with the base
85/24	Means for preventing insertion of incorrect fuse	85/62	• • the intermediate or auxiliary part being adapted
85/25	Safety arrangements preventing or inhibiting		for screwing into the base
	contact with live parts, including operation of	07/00	
	isolation on removal of cover	87/00	Protective devices in which a current flowing
85/26	Magazine arrangements		through a liquid or solid is interrupted by the evaporation of the liquid or by the melting and
85/263	• • • {with spare printed circuit fuse}		evaporation of the solid when the current becomes
2085/266	• {with replacement of a fuse which is part of a		excessive, the circuit continuity being reestablished
05/20	printed circuit}		on cooling
85/28	effecting automatic replacement	90/00	Combinations of two or more different basis
85/30	Means for indicating condition of fuse structurally associated with the fuse	89/00	Combinations of two or more different basic types of electric switches, relays, selectors and
85/303	{Movable indicating elements}		emergency protective devices, not covered by any
85/306	 {wiovable indicating elements} {acting on an auxiliary switch or contact}		single one of the other main groups of this subclass
85/32	Indicating lamp structurally associated with the	2089/005	• {Multi-purpose combinations, e.g. LS/DI, LS/FI, of
03/32			normal protective circuit breakers with known other
	protective device		
85/34	protective device Distinguishing marks, e.g. colour coding		forms of protection, e.g. earthfaults, differential,
85/34 85/36	Distinguishing marks, e.g. colour coding		forms of protection, e.g. earthfaults, differential, unbalance}
85/34 85/36	-	89/02	forms of protection, e.g. earthfaults, differential, unbalance} Combination of a key operated switch with a
	 Distinguishing marks, e.g. colour coding Means for applying mechanical tension to fusible member Means for extinguishing or suppressing arc 	89/02	forms of protection, e.g. earthfaults, differential, unbalance} Combination of a key operated switch with a manually operated switch, e.g. ignition and lighting
85/36	 Distinguishing marks, e.g. colour coding Means for applying mechanical tension to fusible member Means for extinguishing or suppressing arc (by powder filling H01H 85/18; by mechanical 		forms of protection, e.g. earthfaults, differential, unbalance} Combination of a key operated switch with a manually operated switch, e.g. ignition and lighting switches
85/36 85/38	 Distinguishing marks, e.g. colour coding Means for applying mechanical tension to fusible member Means for extinguishing or suppressing arc (by powder filling H01H 85/18; by mechanical tension applied to fusible member H01H 85/36) 	89/02 89/04	forms of protection, e.g. earthfaults, differential, unbalance} Combination of a key operated switch with a manually operated switch, e.g. ignition and lighting switches Combination of a thermally actuated switch with a
85/36	 Distinguishing marks, e.g. colour coding Means for applying mechanical tension to fusible member Means for extinguishing or suppressing arc (by powder filling H01H 85/18; by mechanical tension applied to fusible member H01H 85/36) With insulating body insertable between the 	89/04	forms of protection, e.g. earthfaults, differential, unbalance} Combination of a key operated switch with a manually operated switch, e.g. ignition and lighting switches Combination of a thermally actuated switch with a manually operated switch
85/36 85/38 2085/381	 Distinguishing marks, e.g. colour coding Means for applying mechanical tension to fusible member Means for extinguishing or suppressing arc (by powder filling H01H 85/18; by mechanical tension applied to fusible member H01H 85/36) {with insulating body insertable between the end contacts of the fusible element} 		forms of protection, e.g. earthfaults, differential, unbalance} Combination of a key operated switch with a manually operated switch, e.g. ignition and lighting switches Combination of a thermally actuated switch with a manually operated switch Combination of a manual reset circuit with a
85/36 85/38 2085/381 2085/383	 Distinguishing marks, e.g. colour coding Means for applying mechanical tension to fusible member Means for extinguishing or suppressing arc (by powder filling H01H 85/18; by mechanical tension applied to fusible member H01H 85/36) • { with insulating body insertable between the end contacts of the fusible element} • { with insulating stationary parts} 	89/04	 forms of protection, e.g. earthfaults, differential, unbalance} Combination of a key operated switch with a manually operated switch, e.g. ignition and lighting switches Combination of a thermally actuated switch with a manually operated switch Combination of a manual reset circuit with a contactor, i.e. the same circuit controlled by both a
85/36 85/38 2085/381	 Distinguishing marks, e.g. colour coding Means for applying mechanical tension to fusible member Means for extinguishing or suppressing arc (by powder filling H01H 85/18; by mechanical tension applied to fusible member H01H 85/36) { with insulating body insertable between the end contacts of the fusible element} { with insulating stationary parts} { Impedances connected with the end contacts 	89/04	forms of protection, e.g. earthfaults, differential, unbalance} Combination of a key operated switch with a manually operated switch, e.g. ignition and lighting switches Combination of a thermally actuated switch with a manually operated switch Combination of a manual reset circuit with a
85/36 85/38 2085/381 2085/383 2085/385	 Distinguishing marks, e.g. colour coding Means for applying mechanical tension to fusible member Means for extinguishing or suppressing arc (by powder filling H01H 85/18; by mechanical tension applied to fusible member H01H 85/36) {with insulating body insertable between the end contacts of the fusible element} {with insulating stationary parts} {Impedances connected with the end contacts of the fusible element} 	89/04 89/06	 forms of protection, e.g. earthfaults, differential, unbalance} Combination of a key operated switch with a manually operated switch, e.g. ignition and lighting switches Combination of a thermally actuated switch with a manually operated switch Combination of a manual reset circuit with a contactor, i.e. the same circuit controlled by both a protective and a remote control device
85/36 85/38 2085/381 2085/383	 Distinguishing marks, e.g. colour coding Means for applying mechanical tension to fusible member Means for extinguishing or suppressing arc (by powder filling H01H 85/18; by mechanical tension applied to fusible member H01H 85/36) {with insulating body insertable between the end contacts of the fusible element} {with insulating stationary parts} {Impedances connected with the end contacts of the fusible element} {with magnetic or electrodynamic arc- 	89/04 89/06 2089/065	forms of protection, e.g. earthfaults, differential, unbalance} Combination of a key operated switch with a manually operated switch, e.g. ignition and lighting switches Combination of a thermally actuated switch with a manually operated switch Combination of a manual reset circuit with a contactor, i.e. the same circuit controlled by both a protective and a remote control device Coordination between protection and remote control, e.g. protection job repartition, mutual assistance or monitoring}
85/36 85/38 2085/381 2085/383 2085/385 2085/386	 Distinguishing marks, e.g. colour coding Means for applying mechanical tension to fusible member Means for extinguishing or suppressing arc (by powder filling H01H 85/18; by mechanical tension applied to fusible member H01H 85/36) {with insulating body insertable between the end contacts of the fusible element} {with insulating stationary parts} {Impedances connected with the end contacts of the fusible element} {with magnetic or electrodynamic arc-blowing} 	89/04 89/06	forms of protection, e.g. earthfaults, differential, unbalance} Combination of a key operated switch with a manually operated switch, e.g. ignition and lighting switches Combination of a thermally actuated switch with a manually operated switch Combination of a manual reset circuit with a contactor, i.e. the same circuit controlled by both a protective and a remote control device Coordination between protection and remote control, e.g. protection job repartition, mutual assistance or monitoring} with both devices using the same contact pair
85/36 85/38 2085/381 2085/383 2085/385 2085/386 2085/388	 Distinguishing marks, e.g. colour coding Means for applying mechanical tension to fusible member Means for extinguishing or suppressing arc (by powder filling H01H 85/18; by mechanical tension applied to fusible member H01H 85/36) with insulating body insertable between the end contacts of the fusible element {with insulating stationary parts} {magnetic or electrodynamic arcblowing} {with magnetic or electrodynamic arcblowing} {using special materials} 	89/04 89/06 2089/065	forms of protection, e.g. earthfaults, differential, unbalance} Combination of a key operated switch with a manually operated switch, e.g. ignition and lighting switches Combination of a thermally actuated switch with a manually operated switch Combination of a manual reset circuit with a contactor, i.e. the same circuit controlled by both a protective and a remote control device Coordination between protection and remote control, e.g. protection job repartition, mutual assistance or monitoring} with both devices using the same contact pair with each device controlling one of the two co-
85/36 85/38 2085/381 2085/383 2085/385 2085/386	 Distinguishing marks, e.g. colour coding Means for applying mechanical tension to fusible member Means for extinguishing or suppressing arc (by powder filling H01H 85/18; by mechanical tension applied to fusible member H01H 85/36) with insulating body insertable between the end contacts of the fusible element} {with insulating stationary parts} {markstand fusible element} with magnetic or electrodynamic arcblowing} qusing special materials using an arc-extinguishing liquid (characterised 	89/04 89/06 2089/065	forms of protection, e.g. earthfaults, differential, unbalance} Combination of a key operated switch with a manually operated switch, e.g. ignition and lighting switches Combination of a thermally actuated switch with a manually operated switch Combination of a manual reset circuit with a contactor, i.e. the same circuit controlled by both a protective and a remote control device Coordination between protection and remote control, e.g. protection job repartition, mutual assistance or monitoring} with both devices using the same contact pair
85/36 85/38 2085/381 2085/383 2085/385 2085/386 2085/388	 Distinguishing marks, e.g. colour coding Means for applying mechanical tension to fusible member Means for extinguishing or suppressing arc (by powder filling H01H 85/18; by mechanical tension applied to fusible member H01H 85/36) with insulating body insertable between the end contacts of the fusible element {with insulating stationary parts} {magnetic or electrodynamic arcblowing} {with magnetic or electrodynamic arcblowing} {using special materials} 	89/04 89/06 2089/065	forms of protection, e.g. earthfaults, differential, unbalance} Combination of a key operated switch with a manually operated switch, e.g. ignition and lighting switches Combination of a thermally actuated switch with a manually operated switch Combination of a manual reset circuit with a contactor, i.e. the same circuit controlled by both a protective and a remote control device Coordination between protection and remote control, e.g. protection job repartition, mutual assistance or monitoring} with both devices using the same contact pair with each device controlling one of the two co-
85/36 85/38 2085/381 2085/383 2085/385 2085/386 2085/388 85/40	 Distinguishing marks, e.g. colour coding Means for applying mechanical tension to fusible member Means for extinguishing or suppressing arc (by powder filling H01H 85/18; by mechanical tension applied to fusible member H01H 85/36) {with insulating body insertable between the end contacts of the fusible element} {with insulating stationary parts} {Impedances connected with the end contacts of the fusible element} {with magnetic or electrodynamic arcblowing} {using special materials} using an arc-extinguishing liquid (characterised by the composition of the liquid H01H 33/22) 	89/04 89/06 2089/065	forms of protection, e.g. earthfaults, differential, unbalance} Combination of a key operated switch with a manually operated switch, e.g. ignition and lighting switches Combination of a thermally actuated switch with a manually operated switch Combination of a manual reset circuit with a contactor, i.e. the same circuit controlled by both a protective and a remote control device Coordination between protection and remote control, e.g. protection job repartition, mutual assistance or monitoring} with both devices using the same contact pair with each device controlling one of the two co-
85/36 85/38 2085/381 2085/383 2085/385 2085/386 2085/388 85/40	 Distinguishing marks, e.g. colour coding Means for applying mechanical tension to fusible member Means for extinguishing or suppressing arc (by powder filling H01H 85/18; by mechanical tension applied to fusible member H01H 85/36) with insulating body insertable between the end contacts of the fusible element} {with insulating stationary parts} {Impedances connected with the end contacts of the fusible element} {with magnetic or electrodynamic arcblowing} using special materials} using an arc-extinguishing liquid (characterised by the composition of the liquid H01H 33/22) using an arc-extinguishing gas (characterised 	89/04 89/06 2089/065	forms of protection, e.g. earthfaults, differential, unbalance} Combination of a key operated switch with a manually operated switch, e.g. ignition and lighting switches Combination of a thermally actuated switch with a manually operated switch Combination of a manual reset circuit with a contactor, i.e. the same circuit controlled by both a protective and a remote control device Coordination between protection and remote control, e.g. protection job repartition, mutual assistance or monitoring} with both devices using the same contact pair with each device controlling one of the two co-
85/36 85/38 2085/381 2085/383 2085/385 2085/386 2085/388 85/40 85/42	 Distinguishing marks, e.g. colour coding Means for applying mechanical tension to fusible member Means for extinguishing or suppressing arc (by powder filling H01H 85/18; by mechanical tension applied to fusible member H01H 85/36) With insulating body insertable between the end contacts of the fusible element} {with insulating stationary parts} {Impedances connected with the end contacts of the fusible element} {with magnetic or electrodynamic arcblowing} using special materials} using an arc-extinguishing liquid (characterised by the composition of the liquid H01H 33/22) using an arc-extinguishing gas (characterised by the composition of the gas H01H 33/22) Means for exhausting or absorbing gases liberated by fusing arc, or for ventilating excess pressure 	89/04 89/06 2089/065 89/08 89/10	forms of protection, e.g. earthfaults, differential, unbalance} Combination of a key operated switch with a manually operated switch, e.g. ignition and lighting switches Combination of a thermally actuated switch with a manually operated switch Combination of a manual reset circuit with a contactor, i.e. the same circuit controlled by both a protective and a remote control device Coordination between protection and remote control, e.g. protection job repartition, mutual assistance or monitoring} with both devices using the same contact pair with each device controlling one of the two cooperating contacts
85/36 85/38 2085/381 2085/383 2085/385 2085/386 2085/388 85/40 85/42 85/43	 Distinguishing marks, e.g. colour coding Means for applying mechanical tension to fusible member Means for extinguishing or suppressing arc (by powder filling H01H 85/18; by mechanical tension applied to fusible member H01H 85/36) with insulating body insertable between the end contacts of the fusible element} {with insulating stationary parts} {Impedances connected with the end contacts of the fusible element} {with magnetic or electrodynamic arcblowing} using special materials} using an arc-extinguishing liquid (characterised by the composition of the liquid H01H 33/22) using an arc-extinguishing gas (characterised by the composition of the gas H01H 33/22) Means for exhausting or absorbing gases liberated by fusing arc, or for ventilating excess pressure generated by heating 	89/04 89/06 2089/065 89/08 89/10	forms of protection, e.g. earthfaults, differential, unbalance} Combination of a key operated switch with a manually operated switch, e.g. ignition and lighting switches Combination of a thermally actuated switch with a manually operated switch Combination of a manual reset circuit with a contactor, i.e. the same circuit controlled by both a protective and a remote control device Coordination between protection and remote control, e.g. protection job repartition, mutual assistance or monitoring} with both devices using the same contact pair with each device controlling one of the two cooperating contacts
85/36 85/38 2085/381 2085/383 2085/385 2085/386 2085/388 85/40 85/42 85/43	 Distinguishing marks, e.g. colour coding Means for applying mechanical tension to fusible member Means for extinguishing or suppressing arc (by powder filling H01H 85/18; by mechanical tension applied to fusible member H01H 85/36) with insulating body insertable between the end contacts of the fusible element} {with insulating stationary parts} {Impedances connected with the end contacts of the fusible element} {with magnetic or electrodynamic arcblowing} using special materials} using an arc-extinguishing liquid (characterised by the composition of the liquid H01H 33/22) using an arc-extinguishing gas (characterised by the composition of the gas H01H 33/22) Means for exhausting or absorbing gases liberated by fusing arc, or for ventilating excess pressure generated by heating Structural association with a spark-gap arrester 	89/04 89/06 2089/065 89/08 89/10 2201/00 2201/002	forms of protection, e.g. earthfaults, differential, unbalance} Combination of a key operated switch with a manually operated switch, e.g. ignition and lighting switches Combination of a thermally actuated switch with a manually operated switch Combination of a manual reset circuit with a contactor, i.e. the same circuit controlled by both a protective and a remote control device Coordination between protection and remote control, e.g. protection job repartition, mutual assistance or monitoring} with both devices using the same contact pair with each device controlling one of the two cooperating contacts Contacts bounceless
85/36 85/38 2085/381 2085/383 2085/385 2085/386 2085/388 85/40 85/42 85/43	 Distinguishing marks, e.g. colour coding Means for applying mechanical tension to fusible member Means for extinguishing or suppressing arc (by powder filling H01H 85/18; by mechanical tension applied to fusible member H01H 85/36) with insulating body insertable between the end contacts of the fusible element} {with insulating stationary parts} {magnetic or electrodynamic arcblowing} with magnetic or electrodynamic arcblowing} using special materials using an arc-extinguishing liquid (characterised by the composition of the liquid H01H 33/22) using an arc-extinguishing gas (characterised by the composition of the gas H01H 33/22) Means for exhausting or absorbing gases liberated by fusing arc, or for ventilating excess pressure generated by heating Structural association with a spark-gap arrester Circuit arrangements not adapted to a particular 	89/04 89/06 2089/065 89/08 89/10 2201/00 2201/002 2201/004	forms of protection, e.g. earthfaults, differential, unbalance} Combination of a key operated switch with a manually operated switch, e.g. ignition and lighting switches Combination of a thermally actuated switch with a manually operated switch Combination of a manual reset circuit with a contactor, i.e. the same circuit controlled by both a protective and a remote control device Coordination between protection and remote control, e.g. protection job repartition, mutual assistance or monitoring} with both devices using the same contact pair with each device controlling one of the two cooperating contacts Contacts bounceless Wiping action
85/36 85/38 2085/381 2085/383 2085/385 2085/386 2085/388 85/40 85/42 85/43	 Distinguishing marks, e.g. colour coding Means for applying mechanical tension to fusible member Means for extinguishing or suppressing arc (by powder filling H01H 85/18; by mechanical tension applied to fusible member H01H 85/36) with insulating body insertable between the end contacts of the fusible element} {with insulating stationary parts} {mither fusible element} with insulating stationary parts} with magnetic or electrodynamic arcblowing} with magnetic or electrodynamic arcblowing} using special materials} using an arc-extinguishing liquid (characterised by the composition of the liquid H01H 33/22) using an arc-extinguishing gas (characterised by the composition of the gas H01H 33/22) Means for exhausting or absorbing gases liberated by fusing arc, or for ventilating excess pressure generated by heating Structural association with a spark-gap arrester Circuit arrangements not adapted to a particular application of the protective device 	89/04 89/06 2089/065 89/08 89/10 2201/00 2201/002 2201/004 2201/006	forms of protection, e.g. earthfaults, differential, unbalance} Combination of a key operated switch with a manually operated switch, e.g. ignition and lighting switches Combination of a thermally actuated switch with a manually operated switch Combination of a manual reset circuit with a contactor, i.e. the same circuit controlled by both a protective and a remote control device Coordination between protection and remote control, e.g. protection job repartition, mutual assistance or monitoring} with both devices using the same contact pair with each device controlling one of the two cooperating contacts Contacts bounceless Wiping action self-aligning
85/36 85/38 2085/381 2085/383 2085/385 2085/386 2085/388 85/40 85/42 85/43	 Distinguishing marks, e.g. colour coding Means for applying mechanical tension to fusible member Means for extinguishing or suppressing arc (by powder filling H01H 85/18; by mechanical tension applied to fusible member H01H 85/36) with insulating body insertable between the end contacts of the fusible element} {with insulating stationary parts} {member H01H 85/36} with insulating stationary parts} with insulating stationary parts} with magnetic or electrodynamic arcblowing} with magnetic or electrodynamic arcblowing} using special materials} using an arc-extinguishing liquid (characterised by the composition of the liquid H01H 33/22) using an arc-extinguishing gas (characterised by the composition of the gas H01H 33/22) Means for exhausting or absorbing gases liberated by fusing arc, or for ventilating excess pressure generated by heating Structural association with a spark-gap arrester Circuit arrangements not adapted to a particular application of the protective device with printed circuit fuse} 	89/04 89/06 2089/065 89/08 89/10 2201/00 2201/002 2201/004 2201/008 2201/008 2201/01 2201/012	forms of protection, e.g. earthfaults, differential, unbalance} Combination of a key operated switch with a manually operated switch, e.g. ignition and lighting switches Combination of a thermally actuated switch with a manually operated switch Combination of a manual reset circuit with a contactor, i.e. the same circuit controlled by both a protective and a remote control device Coordination between protection and remote control, e.g. protection job repartition, mutual assistance or monitoring} with both devices using the same contact pair with each device controlling one of the two cooperating contacts Contacts bounceless Wiping action self-aligning Both contacts movable
85/36 85/38 2085/381 2085/383 2085/385 2085/386 2085/388 85/40 85/42 85/43 85/44 85/46 85/463 2085/466	 Distinguishing marks, e.g. colour coding Means for applying mechanical tension to fusible member Means for extinguishing or suppressing arc (by powder filling H01H 85/18; by mechanical tension applied to fusible member H01H 85/36) With insulating body insertable between the end contacts of the fusible element} With insulating stationary parts} Impedances connected with the end contacts of the fusible element} With magnetic or electrodynamic arcblowing} using special materials} using an arc-extinguishing liquid (characterised by the composition of the liquid H01H 33/22) using an arc-extinguishing gas (characterised by the composition of the gas H01H 33/22) Means for exhausting or absorbing gases liberated by fusing arc, or for ventilating excess pressure generated by heating Structural association with a spark-gap arrester Circuit arrangements not adapted to a particular application of the protective device With printed circuit fuse} With remote controlled forced fusing} 	89/04 89/06 2089/065 89/08 89/10 2201/00 2201/004 2201/006 2201/008 2201/01 2201/012 2201/014	forms of protection, e.g. earthfaults, differential, unbalance} Combination of a key operated switch with a manually operated switch, e.g. ignition and lighting switches Combination of a thermally actuated switch with a manually operated switch Combination of a manual reset circuit with a contactor, i.e. the same circuit controlled by both a protective and a remote control device Coordination between protection and remote control, e.g. protection job repartition, mutual assistance or monitoring} with both devices using the same contact pair with each device controlling one of the two cooperating contacts Contacts bounceless Wiping action self-aligning Both contacts movable Protective enclosure Inert gas in contact space Conductive gas
85/36 85/38 2085/381 2085/383 2085/385 2085/386 2085/388 85/40 85/42 85/43 85/44 85/46 85/463 2085/466 85/47	 Distinguishing marks, e.g. colour coding Means for applying mechanical tension to fusible member Means for extinguishing or suppressing arc (by powder filling H01H 85/18; by mechanical tension applied to fusible member H01H 85/36) With insulating body insertable between the end contacts of the fusible element} With insulating stationary parts} With insulating stationary parts} With magnetic or electrodynamic arcblowing} With magnetic or electrodynamic arcblowing} Using special materials Using an arc-extinguishing liquid (characterised by the composition of the liquid H01H 33/22) Using an arc-extinguishing gas (characterised by the composition of the gas H01H 33/22) Means for exhausting or absorbing gases liberated by fusing arc, or for ventilating excess pressure generated by heating Structural association with a spark-gap arrester Circuit arrangements not adapted to a particular application of the protective device With printed circuit fuse With remote controlled forced fusing Means for cooling 	89/04 89/06 2089/065 89/08 89/10 2201/00 2201/002 2201/004 2201/006 2201/008 2201/01 2201/014 2201/016	forms of protection, e.g. earthfaults, differential, unbalance} Combination of a key operated switch with a manually operated switch, e.g. ignition and lighting switches Combination of a thermally actuated switch with a manually operated switch Combination of a manual reset circuit with a contactor, i.e. the same circuit controlled by both a protective and a remote control device Coordination between protection and remote control, e.g. protection job repartition, mutual assistance or monitoring} with both devices using the same contact pair with each device controlling one of the two cooperating contacts Contacts bounceless Wiping action self-aligning Both contacts movable Protective enclosure Inert gas in contact space Conductive gas Roughened contact surface, e.g. anti-adhering
85/36 85/38 2085/381 2085/383 2085/385 2085/386 2085/388 85/40 85/42 85/43 85/44 85/46 85/463 2085/466	 Distinguishing marks, e.g. colour coding Means for applying mechanical tension to fusible member Means for extinguishing or suppressing arc (by powder filling H01H 85/18; by mechanical tension applied to fusible member H01H 85/36) With insulating body insertable between the end contacts of the fusible element} With insulating stationary parts} With insulating stationary parts} With magnetic or electrodynamic arcblowing} With magnetic or electrodynamic arcblowing} Using special materials} Using an arc-extinguishing liquid (characterised by the composition of the liquid H01H 33/22) Wising an arc-extinguishing gas (characterised by the composition of the gas H01H 33/22) Means for exhausting or absorbing gases liberated by fusing arc, or for ventilating excess pressure generated by heating Structural association with a spark-gap arrester Circuit arrangements not adapted to a particular application of the protective device With printed circuit fuse} Weans for cooling Means for cooling Protective devices wherein the fuse is carried or 	89/04 89/06 2089/065 89/08 89/10 2201/00 2201/002 2201/004 2201/006 2201/008 2201/01 2201/014 2201/016 2201/018	forms of protection, e.g. earthfaults, differential, unbalance} Combination of a key operated switch with a manually operated switch, e.g. ignition and lighting switches Combination of a thermally actuated switch with a manually operated switch Combination of a manual reset circuit with a contactor, i.e. the same circuit controlled by both a protective and a remote control device Coordination between protection and remote control, e.g. protection job repartition, mutual assistance or monitoring} with both devices using the same contact pair with each device controlling one of the two cooperating contacts Contacts bounceless Wiping action self-aligning Both contacts movable Protective enclosure Inert gas in contact space Conductive gas Roughened contact surface, e.g. anti-adhering transparent
85/36 85/38 2085/381 2085/383 2085/385 2085/386 2085/388 85/40 85/42 85/43 85/44 85/46 85/463 2085/466 85/47 85/48	 Distinguishing marks, e.g. colour coding Means for applying mechanical tension to fusible member Means for extinguishing or suppressing arc (by powder filling H01H 85/18; by mechanical tension applied to fusible member H01H 85/36) With insulating body insertable between the end contacts of the fusible element} With insulating stationary parts} Impedances connected with the end contacts of the fusible element} With magnetic or electrodynamic arcblowing} using special materials} using an arc-extinguishing liquid (characterised by the composition of the liquid H01H 33/22) using an arc-extinguishing gas (characterised by the composition of the gas H01H 33/22) Means for exhausting or absorbing gases liberated by fusing arc, or for ventilating excess pressure generated by heating Structural association with a spark-gap arrester Circuit arrangements not adapted to a particular application of the protective device with printed circuit fuse} Weans for cooling Protective devices wherein the fuse is carried or held directly by the base 	89/04 89/06 2089/065 89/08 89/10 2201/00 2201/002 2201/004 2201/008 2201/01 2201/012 2201/014 2201/018 2201/02	forms of protection, e.g. earthfaults, differential, unbalance} Combination of a key operated switch with a manually operated switch, e.g. ignition and lighting switches Combination of a thermally actuated switch with a manually operated switch Combination of a manual reset circuit with a contactor, i.e. the same circuit controlled by both a protective and a remote control device Coordination between protection and remote control, e.g. protection job repartition, mutual assistance or monitoring} with both devices using the same contact pair with each device controlling one of the two cooperating contacts Contacts bounceless Wiping action self-aligning Both contacts movable Protective enclosure Inert gas in contact space Conductive gas Roughened contact surface, e.g. anti-adhering transparent Piezo element
85/36 85/38 2085/381 2085/383 2085/385 2085/386 2085/388 85/40 85/42 85/43 85/44 85/46 85/463 2085/466 85/47	 Distinguishing marks, e.g. colour coding Means for applying mechanical tension to fusible member Means for extinguishing or suppressing arc (by powder filling H01H 85/18; by mechanical tension applied to fusible member H01H 85/36) With insulating body insertable between the end contacts of the fusible element} With insulating stationary parts} With insulating stationary parts} With magnetic or electrodynamic arcblowing} With magnetic or electrodynamic arcblowing} Using special materials} Using an arc-extinguishing liquid (characterised by the composition of the liquid H01H 33/22) Wising an arc-extinguishing gas (characterised by the composition of the gas H01H 33/22) Means for exhausting or absorbing gases liberated by fusing arc, or for ventilating excess pressure generated by heating Structural association with a spark-gap arrester Circuit arrangements not adapted to a particular application of the protective device With printed circuit fuse} Weans for cooling Means for cooling Protective devices wherein the fuse is carried or 	89/04 89/06 2089/065 89/08 89/10 2201/00 2201/002 2201/004 2201/006 2201/008 2201/01 2201/014 2201/016 2201/018	forms of protection, e.g. earthfaults, differential, unbalance} Combination of a key operated switch with a manually operated switch, e.g. ignition and lighting switches Combination of a thermally actuated switch with a manually operated switch Combination of a manual reset circuit with a contactor, i.e. the same circuit controlled by both a protective and a remote control device Coordination between protection and remote control, e.g. protection job repartition, mutual assistance or monitoring} with both devices using the same contact pair with each device controlling one of the two cooperating contacts Contacts bounceless Wiping action self-aligning Both contacts movable Protective enclosure Inert gas in contact space Conductive gas Roughened contact surface, e.g. anti-adhering transparent

2201/024	precious	2205/032	Several contacts formed in one plate or layer
2201/026	non precious	2205/034	with snap action
2201/028	Indium tin oxide [ITO]	2205/036	Helicoidal cuts
2201/03	Composite	2205/038	Cutting of connecting areas
2201/032	Conductive polymer; Rubber	2207/00	Connections
2201/034	anisotropic; Zebra	2207/00	
2201/036	Variable resistance	2207/002	Conductive rubber; Zebra
2201/038	Contact lubricant	2207/004	Printed circuit tail
		2207/006	• Upraised portions
Emergency p	<u>orotective devices</u>	2207/008	Adhesive means; Conductive adhesive
2203/00	Form of contacts	2207/01	• from bottom to top layer
2203/00	Raised edge	2207/012	• via underside of substrate
2203/002	Rivet	2207/014	Plated through holes
		2207/016	. Jumpers; Cross-overs
2203/006	• Staples	2207/018	Spacer elements
2203/008	• Wires	2207/02	. Solder
2203/0085	Layered switches integrated into garment, clothes or textile	2207/022	. Plug
2203/01		2207/024	in top layer
2203/01	Woven wire screen	2207/026	Pressure contact
	Microprotrusions Grains Microproblems	2207/028	• on spacer
2203/014	Grains; Microspheres	2207/03	• via return spring
2203/016	• universal; modular	2207/032	Surface mounted component
2203/018	• binary coded	2207/034	• sealed
2203/02	. Interspersed fingers	2207/036	Crimping connector
2203/022	. Helical networks	2207/038	Conductive paste
2203/024	Convex contact surface	2207/04	Details of printed conductors
2203/026	• on different planes	2207/042	Covering maximal area of layer
2203/028	embedded in layer material	2207/044	Resist layer
2203/03	printed on casing	2207/046	Non overlapping lower and upper conductors
2203/032	. Metal foil	2207/048	Inductive or infrared coupling
2203/034	. Common bus	2200/00	•
2203/036	to solve particular problems	2209/00	Layers
2203/038	to be bridged by a dome shaped contact	2209/002	• Materials
2203/04	to facilitate connections	2209/0021	• with metallic appearance, e.g. polymers with
2203/042	to avoid cross-overs		dispersed particles to produce a metallic
2203/044	to achieve a predetermined sequence of switching	2209/004	appearanceDepressions or protrusions on switch sites
2203/046	to save ink	2209/004	Force isolators
2203/048	to facilitate application	2209/000	Increasing rigidity; Anti-creep
2203/05	to avoid damage by deformation of layers		
2203/052	for backlighted keyboards	2209/012	• avoiding too large deformation or stress
2203/054	for redundancy, e.g. several contact pairs in	2209/014	composed of different layers; Lubricant in between
	parallel	2209/016	Protection layer, e.g. for legend, anti-scratch
2203/056	• Cuts or depressions in support, e.g. to isolate	2209/018	• flat, smooth or ripple-free
	contacts	2209/02	• UV or light sensitive
2203/058	Contact area function of position on layered	2209/022	• Velvet; Mat finish
	keyboard	2209/024	• Properties of the substrate
2205/00	Movable contacts	2209/026	metallic
2205/002	fixed to operating part	2209/028	Paper
2205/004	• fixed to substrate	2209/03	elastomeric
2205/006	mounted on spacer	2209/032	non elastomeric
2205/008	Hollow rivet	2209/034	Conductive rubber
2205/01	mounted on flap cut out and bend out of layer	2209/036	with memory properties
2205/012	 mounted on both sides of layer 	2209/038	transparent
2205/014	fixed by mechanical deformation	2209/04	Glass
2205/014	Separate bridge contact	2209/042	Trellis; Lattice
2205/018	Support points upwardly concave	2209/044	ceramic
2205/018	support points upwardly concave avoiding rotation	2209/046	Properties of the spacer
2205/02	Conductive rubber	2209/048	metallic
2205/024	Means to facilitate positioning	2209/05	Paper
440.7/024	• •	2209/052	elastomeric
	Adheerve cheet		
2205/026	Protuberances on substrate	2209/054	non elastomeric
	Adhesive sheet Protuberances on substrate Apertured plate	2209/054 2209/056	non elastomericConductive rubber

2209/058	• • with memory properties	2215/032	Resonance space
2209/06	transparent	2215/034	Separate snap action
2209/062	Glass	2215/036	Metallic disc
2209/064	Trellis; Lattice	2215/038	Resilient conductive tracks
2209/066	ceramic	2215/04	Contact making part moved through contact
2209/068	Properties of the membrane		supporting plane
2209/07	metallic	2215/042	Permanent magnets
2209/072	Paper	2215/044	• Light
2209/074	• elastomeric	2215/046	Inflatable bubble or cell
2209/076	non elastomeric	2215/048	. Vent
2209/078	Conductive rubber	2215/05	electromechanical
2209/08	with memory properties	2215/052	piezoelectric
2209/082	• • transparent	2215/054	common to all switch sites
2209/084	Glass	221=100	
2209/086	Trellis; Lattice	2217/00	Facilitation of operation; Human engineering
2209/088	ceramic	2217/002	. actuable from both sides
		2217/004	Larger or different actuating area
2211/00	Spacers	2217/006	• Different feeling for different switch sites
2211/002	Fluid or inflatable keyboards	2217/008	Pretravel to avoid inadvertent switching
2211/004	. Adhesive	2217/01	. Off centre actuation
2211/006	Individual areas	2217/012	Two keys simultaneous considerations
2211/008	Spring loaded pins	2217/014	. handicapped
2211/01	Ink	2217/016	Pressure reduction membrane; Spreader layer
2211/012	Successive layers, one being conductive	2217/018	Indication of switch sites
2211/014	universal	2217/02	. After travel
2211/016	Wires	2217/022	Part of keyboard not operable
2211/018	on printed conductors only	2217/024	Profile on actuator
2211/02	• Pins forming part of substrate	2217/026	Pencil operated
2211/022	for larger actuation area	2217/028	• on planes with different or alterable inclination, e.g.
2211/024	Peripheral edge deformable		convex plane
2211/026	without separate element	2217/03	Concave plane
2211/028	Contacts in depressions of layers	2217/032	Feedback about selected symbol, e.g. display
2211/020	1		
2211/028	Ridges on layers	2217/033	by speech
		2217/034	Support for hands or arms
2211/03	Ridges on layers		Support for hands or armsPlural multifunctional miniature keys for one
2211/03 2211/032	Ridges on layersPressure sensitive layer on contacts	2217/034 2217/036	Support for hands or arms Plural multifunctional miniature keys for one symbol
2211/03 2211/032 2211/034 2211/036	 Ridges on layers Pressure sensitive layer on contacts Fixed contacts on different planes Convexly bowed membrane 	2217/034 2217/036 2217/038	Support for hands or arms Plural multifunctional miniature keys for one symbol Prompting
2211/03 2211/032 2211/034 2211/036 2213/00	 Ridges on layers Pressure sensitive layer on contacts Fixed contacts on different planes Convexly bowed membrane Venting	2217/034 2217/036 2217/038 2217/04	Support for hands or arms Plural multifunctional miniature keys for one symbol Prompting Mimics of controlled apparatus or symbol
2211/03 2211/032 2211/034 2211/036 2213/00 2213/002	 Ridges on layers Pressure sensitive layer on contacts Fixed contacts on different planes Convexly bowed membrane Venting with external pressure 	2217/034 2217/036 2217/038 2217/04 2217/042	Support for hands or arms Plural multifunctional miniature keys for one symbol Prompting Mimics of controlled apparatus or symbol Higher keytops
2211/03 2211/032 2211/034 2211/036 2213/00 2213/002 2213/004	 Ridges on layers Pressure sensitive layer on contacts Fixed contacts on different planes Convexly bowed membrane Venting with external pressure Scavenger; Filter 	2217/034 2217/036 2217/038 2217/04 2217/042 2217/044	 Support for hands or arms Plural multifunctional miniature keys for one symbol Prompting Mimics of controlled apparatus or symbol Higher keytops Repetitive strain injury [RSI] considerations
2211/03 2211/032 2211/034 2211/036 2213/00 2213/002 2213/004 2213/006	 Ridges on layers Pressure sensitive layer on contacts Fixed contacts on different planes Convexly bowed membrane Venting with external pressure Scavenger; Filter Labyrinth 	2217/034 2217/036 2217/038 2217/04 2217/042 2217/044 2217/046	 Support for hands or arms Plural multifunctional miniature keys for one symbol Prompting Mimics of controlled apparatus or symbol Higher keytops Repetitive strain injury [RSI] considerations Enhanced legend space by smaller actuators
2211/03 2211/032 2211/034 2211/036 2213/00 2213/002 2213/004 2213/006 2213/008	 Ridges on layers Pressure sensitive layer on contacts Fixed contacts on different planes Convexly bowed membrane Venting with external pressure Scavenger; Filter Labyrinth Flaps cut out forming valves 	2217/034 2217/036 2217/038 2217/04 2217/042 2217/044	 Support for hands or arms Plural multifunctional miniature keys for one symbol Prompting Mimics of controlled apparatus or symbol Higher keytops Repetitive strain injury [RSI] considerations
2211/03 2211/032 2211/034 2211/036 2213/00 2213/002 2213/004 2213/006 2213/008 2213/01	 Ridges on layers Pressure sensitive layer on contacts Fixed contacts on different planes Convexly bowed membrane Venting with external pressure Scavenger; Filter Labyrinth Flaps cut out forming valves with internal pressure of other switch sites 	2217/034 2217/036 2217/038 2217/04 2217/042 2217/044 2217/046 2217/048	 Support for hands or arms Plural multifunctional miniature keys for one symbol Prompting Mimics of controlled apparatus or symbol Higher keytops Repetitive strain injury [RSI] considerations Enhanced legend space by smaller actuators adapted for operation by left- and right-handed
2211/03 2211/032 2211/034 2211/036 2213/00 2213/002 2213/004 2213/006 2213/008 2213/01 2213/012	 Ridges on layers Pressure sensitive layer on contacts Fixed contacts on different planes Convexly bowed membrane Venting with external pressure Scavenger; Filter Labyrinth Flaps cut out forming valves with internal pressure of other switch sites Open-cell foam 	2217/034 2217/036 2217/038 2217/04 2217/042 2217/044 2217/046 2217/048 2219/00	Support for hands or arms Plural multifunctional miniature keys for one symbol Prompting Mimics of controlled apparatus or symbol Higher keytops Repetitive strain injury [RSI] considerations Enhanced legend space by smaller actuators adapted for operation by left- and right-handed Legends
2211/03 2211/032 2211/034 2211/036 2213/00 2213/002 2213/004 2213/006 2213/008 2213/01 2213/012 2213/014	 Ridges on layers Pressure sensitive layer on contacts Fixed contacts on different planes Convexly bowed membrane Venting with external pressure Scavenger; Filter Labyrinth Flaps cut out forming valves with internal pressure of other switch sites Open-cell foam Accumulator chamber 	2217/034 2217/036 2217/038 2217/04 2217/042 2217/044 2217/046 2217/048 2219/00 2219/002	 Support for hands or arms Plural multifunctional miniature keys for one symbol Prompting Mimics of controlled apparatus or symbol Higher keytops Repetitive strain injury [RSI] considerations Enhanced legend space by smaller actuators adapted for operation by left- and right-handed Legends replaceable; adaptable
2211/03 2211/032 2211/034 2211/036 2213/00 2213/002 2213/004 2213/006 2213/008 2213/01 2213/012	 Ridges on layers Pressure sensitive layer on contacts Fixed contacts on different planes Convexly bowed membrane Venting with external pressure Scavenger; Filter Labyrinth Flaps cut out forming valves with internal pressure of other switch sites Open-cell foam 	2217/034 2217/036 2217/038 2217/04 2217/042 2217/044 2217/046 2217/048 2219/00	 Support for hands or arms Plural multifunctional miniature keys for one symbol Prompting Mimics of controlled apparatus or symbol Higher keytops Repetitive strain injury [RSI] considerations Enhanced legend space by smaller actuators adapted for operation by left- and right-handed Legends replaceable; adaptable Images formed with electrophoretic technology,
2211/03 2211/032 2211/034 2211/036 2213/00 2213/002 2213/004 2213/006 2213/008 2213/01 2213/012 2213/014	 Ridges on layers Pressure sensitive layer on contacts Fixed contacts on different planes Convexly bowed membrane Venting with external pressure Scavenger; Filter Labyrinth Flaps cut out forming valves with internal pressure of other switch sites Open-cell foam Accumulator chamber 	2217/034 2217/036 2217/038 2217/04 2217/042 2217/044 2217/046 2217/048 2219/00 2219/002	 Support for hands or arms Plural multifunctional miniature keys for one symbol Prompting Mimics of controlled apparatus or symbol Higher keytops Repetitive strain injury [RSI] considerations Enhanced legend space by smaller actuators adapted for operation by left- and right-handed Legends replaceable; adaptable Images formed with electrophoretic technology, e.g. by charged pigment particles rearranged by
2211/03 2211/032 2211/034 2211/036 2213/00 2213/002 2213/004 2213/006 2213/008 2213/01 2213/012 2213/014 2213/016	 Ridges on layers Pressure sensitive layer on contacts Fixed contacts on different planes Convexly bowed membrane Venting with external pressure Scavenger; Filter Labyrinth Flaps cut out forming valves with internal pressure of other switch sites Open-cell foam Accumulator chamber in adhesive layer Tactile feedback	2217/034 2217/036 2217/038 2217/04 2217/042 2217/044 2217/046 2217/048 2219/00 2219/002	Support for hands or arms Plural multifunctional miniature keys for one symbol Prompting Mimics of controlled apparatus or symbol Higher keytops Repetitive strain injury [RSI] considerations Enhanced legend space by smaller actuators adapted for operation by left- and right-handed Legends replaceable; adaptable Images formed with electrophoretic technology, e.g. by charged pigment particles rearranged by applied electric field, e.g. electronic paper or e-
2211/03 2211/032 2211/034 2211/036 2213/00 2213/002 2213/004 2213/008 2213/01 2213/012 2213/014 2213/016 2215/00	 Ridges on layers Pressure sensitive layer on contacts Fixed contacts on different planes Convexly bowed membrane Venting with external pressure Scavenger; Filter Labyrinth Flaps cut out forming valves with internal pressure of other switch sites Open-cell foam Accumulator chamber in adhesive layer 	2217/034 2217/036 2217/038 2217/04 2217/042 2217/044 2217/046 2217/048 2219/00 2219/002	 Support for hands or arms Plural multifunctional miniature keys for one symbol Prompting Mimics of controlled apparatus or symbol Higher keytops Repetitive strain injury [RSI] considerations Enhanced legend space by smaller actuators adapted for operation by left- and right-handed Legends replaceable; adaptable Images formed with electrophoretic technology, e.g. by charged pigment particles rearranged by
2211/03 2211/032 2211/034 2211/036 2213/00 2213/002 2213/004 2213/008 2213/01 2213/012 2213/014 2213/016 2215/00 2215/002	 Ridges on layers Pressure sensitive layer on contacts Fixed contacts on different planes Convexly bowed membrane Venting with external pressure Scavenger; Filter Labyrinth Flaps cut out forming valves with internal pressure of other switch sites Open-cell foam Accumulator chamber in adhesive layer Tactile feedback Longer travel Collapsible dome or bubble 	2217/034 2217/036 2217/038 2217/04 2217/042 2217/044 2217/046 2217/048 2219/00 2219/002 2219/0023	Support for hands or arms Plural multifunctional miniature keys for one symbol Prompting Mimics of controlled apparatus or symbol Higher keytops Repetitive strain injury [RSI] considerations Enhanced legend space by smaller actuators adapted for operation by left- and right-handed Legends replaceable; adaptable Images formed with electrophoretic technology, e.g. by charged pigment particles rearranged by applied electric field, e.g. electronic paper or e-paper, active ink
2211/03 2211/032 2211/034 2211/036 2213/00 2213/002 2213/004 2213/008 2213/01 2213/012 2213/014 2213/016 2215/00 2215/002 2215/004 2215/006	 Ridges on layers Pressure sensitive layer on contacts Fixed contacts on different planes Convexly bowed membrane Venting with external pressure Scavenger; Filter Labyrinth Flaps cut out forming valves with internal pressure of other switch sites Open-cell foam Accumulator chamber in adhesive layer Tactile feedback Longer travel Collapsible dome or bubble Only mechanical function 	2217/034 2217/036 2217/038 2217/04 2217/042 2217/044 2217/046 2217/048 2219/00 2219/002 2219/0023	Support for hands or arms Plural multifunctional miniature keys for one symbol Prompting Mimics of controlled apparatus or symbol Higher keytops Repetitive strain injury [RSI] considerations Enhanced legend space by smaller actuators adapted for operation by left- and right-handed Legends replaceable; adaptable Images formed with electrophoretic technology, e.g. by charged pigment particles rearranged by applied electric field, e.g. electronic paper or e-paper, active ink having outer surface of housing of electronic
2211/03 2211/032 2211/034 2211/036 2213/00 2213/002 2213/004 2213/008 2213/01 2213/012 2213/014 2213/016 2215/00 2215/002 2215/004	Ridges on layers Pressure sensitive layer on contacts Fixed contacts on different planes Convexly bowed membrane Venting with external pressure Scavenger; Filter Labyrinth Flaps cut out forming valves with internal pressure of other switch sites Open-cell foam Accumulator chamber in adhesive layer Tactile feedback Longer travel Collapsible dome or bubble Only mechanical function Part of substrate or membrane	2217/034 2217/036 2217/038 2217/04 2217/042 2217/044 2217/046 2217/048 2219/00 2219/002 2219/0023	 Support for hands or arms Plural multifunctional miniature keys for one symbol Prompting Mimics of controlled apparatus or symbol Higher keytops Repetitive strain injury [RSI] considerations Enhanced legend space by smaller actuators adapted for operation by left- and right-handed Legends replaceable; adaptable Images formed with electrophoretic technology, e.g. by charged pigment particles rearranged by applied electric field, e.g. electronic paper or e-paper, active ink having outer surface of housing of electronic apparatus programmable as display and/or input
2211/03 2211/032 2211/034 2211/036 2213/00 2213/004 2213/006 2213/01 2213/012 2213/014 2213/016 2215/00 2215/002 2215/004 2215/008 2215/008 2215/008	 Ridges on layers Pressure sensitive layer on contacts Fixed contacts on different planes Convexly bowed membrane Venting with external pressure Scavenger; Filter Labyrinth Flaps cut out forming valves with internal pressure of other switch sites Open-cell foam Accumulator chamber in adhesive layer Tactile feedback Longer travel Collapsible dome or bubble Only mechanical function Part of substrate or membrane Part of spacer 	2217/034 2217/036 2217/038 2217/04 2217/042 2217/044 2217/046 2217/048 2219/002 2219/0023	 Support for hands or arms Plural multifunctional miniature keys for one symbol Prompting Mimics of controlled apparatus or symbol Higher keytops Repetitive strain injury [RSI] considerations Enhanced legend space by smaller actuators adapted for operation by left- and right-handed Legends replaceable; adaptable Images formed with electrophoretic technology, e.g. by charged pigment particles rearranged by applied electric field, e.g. electronic paper or e-paper, active ink having outer surface of housing of electronic apparatus programmable as display and/or input device
2211/03 2211/032 2211/034 2211/036 2213/00 2213/004 2213/006 2213/01 2213/012 2213/014 2213/016 2215/00 2215/004 2215/006 2215/008	 Ridges on layers Pressure sensitive layer on contacts Fixed contacts on different planes Convexly bowed membrane Venting with external pressure Scavenger; Filter Labyrinth Flaps cut out forming valves with internal pressure of other switch sites Open-cell foam Accumulator chamber in adhesive layer Tactile feedback Longer travel Collapsible dome or bubble Only mechanical function Part of spacer Positioning of individual dome 	2217/034 2217/036 2217/038 2217/04 2217/042 2217/044 2217/046 2217/048 2219/002 2219/002 2219/0023	 Support for hands or arms Plural multifunctional miniature keys for one symbol Prompting Mimics of controlled apparatus or symbol Higher keytops Repetitive strain injury [RSI] considerations Enhanced legend space by smaller actuators adapted for operation by left- and right-handed Legends replaceable; adaptable Images formed with electrophoretic technology, e.g. by charged pigment particles rearranged by applied electric field, e.g. electronic paper or e-paper, active ink having outer surface of housing of electronic apparatus programmable as display and/or input device Magnet
2211/03 2211/032 2211/034 2211/036 2213/00 2213/002 2213/004 2213/008 2213/01 2213/012 2213/014 2213/016 2215/00 2215/002 2215/004 2215/006 2215/008 2215/01 2215/012 2215/014	 Ridges on layers Pressure sensitive layer on contacts Fixed contacts on different planes Convexly bowed membrane Venting with external pressure Scavenger; Filter Labyrinth Flaps cut out forming valves with internal pressure of other switch sites Open-cell foam Accumulator chamber in adhesive layer Tactile feedback Longer travel Collapsible dome or bubble Only mechanical function Part of substrate or membrane Part of spacer Positioning of individual dome Avoiding permanent dome inversion 	2217/034 2217/036 2217/038 2217/04 2217/042 2217/044 2217/046 2217/048 2219/00 2219/002 2219/0023 2219/0026	 Support for hands or arms Plural multifunctional miniature keys for one symbol Prompting Mimics of controlled apparatus or symbol Higher keytops Repetitive strain injury [RSI] considerations Enhanced legend space by smaller actuators adapted for operation by left- and right-handed Legends replaceable; adaptable Images formed with electrophoretic technology, e.g. by charged pigment particles rearranged by applied electric field, e.g. electronic paper or e-paper, active ink having outer surface of housing of electronic apparatus programmable as display and/or input device Magnet Snap mounting
2211/03 2211/032 2211/034 2211/036 2213/00 2213/002 2213/004 2213/008 2213/01 2213/012 2213/014 2213/016 2215/00 2215/004 2215/004 2215/008 2215/01 2215/014 2215/014	 Ridges on layers Pressure sensitive layer on contacts Fixed contacts on different planes Convexly bowed membrane Venting with external pressure Scavenger; Filter Labyrinth Flaps cut out forming valves with internal pressure of other switch sites Open-cell foam Accumulator chamber in adhesive layer Tactile feedback Longer travel Collapsible dome or bubble Only mechanical function Part of substrate or membrane Part of spacer Positioning of individual dome Avoiding permanent dome inversion Collapsing to second stable position 	2217/034 2217/036 2217/038 2217/04 2217/042 2217/044 2217/046 2217/048 2219/00 2219/002 2219/0023 2219/004 2219/006 2219/006 2219/008	 Support for hands or arms Plural multifunctional miniature keys for one symbol Prompting Mimics of controlled apparatus or symbol Higher keytops Repetitive strain injury [RSI] considerations Enhanced legend space by smaller actuators adapted for operation by left- and right-handed Legends replaceable; adaptable Images formed with electrophoretic technology, e.g. by charged pigment particles rearranged by applied electric field, e.g. electronic paper or e-paper, active ink having outer surface of housing of electronic apparatus programmable as display and/or input device Magnet Snap mounting Adhesive
2211/03 2211/032 2211/034 2211/036 2213/00 2213/004 2213/006 2213/008 2213/01 2213/012 2213/014 2213/016 2215/000 2215/004 2215/004 2215/008 2215/010 2215/014 2215/016 2215/016 2215/018	 Ridges on layers Pressure sensitive layer on contacts Fixed contacts on different planes Convexly bowed membrane Venting with external pressure Scavenger; Filter Labyrinth Flaps cut out forming valves with internal pressure of other switch sites Open-cell foam Accumulator chamber in adhesive layer Tactile feedback Longer travel Collapsible dome or bubble Only mechanical function Part of substrate or membrane Part of spacer Positioning of individual dome Avoiding permanent dome inversion Collapsing to second stable position unstressed in open position of switch 	2217/034 2217/036 2217/038 2217/04 2217/042 2217/044 2217/048 2219/00 2219/002 2219/0023 2219/0026 2219/004 2219/006 2219/008 2219/01	 Support for hands or arms Plural multifunctional miniature keys for one symbol Prompting Mimics of controlled apparatus or symbol Higher keytops Repetitive strain injury [RSI] considerations Enhanced legend space by smaller actuators adapted for operation by left- and right-handed Legends replaceable; adaptable Images formed with electrophoretic technology, e.g. by charged pigment particles rearranged by applied electric field, e.g. electronic paper or e-paper, active ink having outer surface of housing of electronic apparatus programmable as display and/or input device Magnet Snap mounting Adhesive Liquid crystal
2211/03 2211/032 2211/034 2211/036 2213/00 2213/004 2213/006 2213/008 2213/01 2213/012 2213/014 2213/016 2215/000 2215/004 2215/006 2215/008 2215/01 2215/014 2215/016 2215/018 2215/018	 Ridges on layers Pressure sensitive layer on contacts Fixed contacts on different planes Convexly bowed membrane Venting with external pressure Scavenger; Filter Labyrinth Flaps cut out forming valves with internal pressure of other switch sites Open-cell foam Accumulator chamber in adhesive layer Tactile feedback Longer travel Collapsible dome or bubble Only mechanical function Part of substrate or membrane Part of spacer Positioning of individual dome Avoiding permanent dome inversion Collapsing to second stable position unstressed in open position of switch Reversed domes 	2217/034 2217/036 2217/038 2217/04 2217/042 2217/044 2217/048 2219/00 2219/002 2219/0023 2219/0026 2219/004 2219/006 2219/008 2219/01	 Support for hands or arms Plural multifunctional miniature keys for one symbol Prompting Mimics of controlled apparatus or symbol Higher keytops Repetitive strain injury [RSI] considerations Enhanced legend space by smaller actuators adapted for operation by left- and right-handed Legends replaceable; adaptable Images formed with electrophoretic technology, e.g. by charged pigment particles rearranged by applied electric field, e.g. electronic paper or e-paper, active ink having outer surface of housing of electronic apparatus programmable as display and/or input device Magnet Snap mounting Adhesive Liquid crystal with integrated photo- or thermovoltaic cell as
2211/03 2211/032 2211/034 2211/036 2213/00 2213/004 2213/006 2213/008 2213/01 2213/012 2213/014 2213/016 2215/000 2215/004 2215/006 2215/008 2215/01 2215/012 2215/014 2215/016 2215/018 2215/02 2215/02	 Ridges on layers Pressure sensitive layer on contacts Fixed contacts on different planes Convexly bowed membrane Venting with external pressure Scavenger; Filter Labyrinth Flaps cut out forming valves with internal pressure of other switch sites Open-cell foam Accumulator chamber in adhesive layer Tactile feedback Longer travel Collapsible dome or bubble Only mechanical function Part of substrate or membrane Part of spacer Positioning of individual dome Avoiding permanent dome inversion Collapsing to second stable position unstressed in open position of switch Reversed domes Asymmetric; Elliptic; Square 	2217/034 2217/036 2217/038 2217/04 2217/042 2217/044 2217/046 2217/048 2219/002 2219/002 2219/0023 2219/0026 2219/004 2219/006 2219/008 2219/01 2219/011	 Support for hands or arms Plural multifunctional miniature keys for one symbol Prompting Mimics of controlled apparatus or symbol Higher keytops Repetitive strain injury [RSI] considerations Enhanced legend space by smaller actuators adapted for operation by left- and right-handed Legends replaceable; adaptable Images formed with electrophoretic technology, e.g. by charged pigment particles rearranged by applied electric field, e.g. electronic paper or e-paper, active ink having outer surface of housing of electronic apparatus programmable as display and/or input device Magnet Snap mounting Adhesive Liquid crystal with integrated photo- or thermovoltaic cell as power supply
2211/03 2211/032 2211/034 2211/036 2213/00 2213/004 2213/006 2213/008 2213/01 2213/012 2213/014 2213/016 2215/000 2215/004 2215/008 2215/008 2215/01 2215/012 2215/014 2215/016 2215/018 2215/022 2215/024	 Ridges on layers Pressure sensitive layer on contacts Fixed contacts on different planes Convexly bowed membrane Venting with external pressure Scavenger; Filter Labyrinth Flaps cut out forming valves with internal pressure of other switch sites Open-cell foam Accumulator chamber in adhesive layer Tactile feedback Longer travel Collapsible dome or bubble Only mechanical function Part of substrate or membrane Part of spacer Positioning of individual dome Avoiding permanent dome inversion Collapsing to second stable position unstressed in open position of switch Reversed domes Asymmetric; Elliptic; Square Spider 	2217/034 2217/036 2217/038 2217/04 2217/042 2217/044 2217/048 2219/00 2219/002 2219/0023 2219/004 2219/004 2219/008 2219/011 2219/011	 Support for hands or arms Plural multifunctional miniature keys for one symbol Prompting Mimics of controlled apparatus or symbol Higher keytops Repetitive strain injury [RSI] considerations Enhanced legend space by smaller actuators adapted for operation by left- and right-handed Legends replaceable; adaptable Images formed with electrophoretic technology, e.g. by charged pigment particles rearranged by applied electric field, e.g. electronic paper or e-paper, active ink having outer surface of housing of electronic apparatus programmable as display and/or input device Magnet Snap mounting Adhesive Liquid crystal with integrated photo- or thermovoltaic cell as power supply programmable
2211/03 2211/032 2211/034 2211/036 2213/00 2213/004 2213/006 2213/008 2213/01 2213/012 2213/014 2213/016 2215/000 2215/002 2215/004 2215/008 2215/01 2215/012 2215/014 2215/016 2215/018 2215/022 2215/024 2215/026	 Ridges on layers Pressure sensitive layer on contacts Fixed contacts on different planes Convexly bowed membrane Venting with external pressure Scavenger; Filter Labyrinth Flaps cut out forming valves with internal pressure of other switch sites Open-cell foam Accumulator chamber in adhesive layer Tactile feedback Longer travel Collapsible dome or bubble Only mechanical function Part of substrate or membrane Part of spacer Positioning of individual dome Avoiding permanent dome inversion Collapsing to second stable position unstressed in open position of switch Reversed domes Asymmetric; Elliptic; Square Spider Eccentric actuation 	2217/034 2217/036 2217/038 2217/04 2217/042 2217/044 2217/048 2219/00 2219/002 2219/0023 2219/004 2219/004 2219/006 2219/008 2219/011 2219/011	 Support for hands or arms Plural multifunctional miniature keys for one symbol Prompting Mimics of controlled apparatus or symbol Higher keytops Repetitive strain injury [RSI] considerations Enhanced legend space by smaller actuators adapted for operation by left- and right-handed Legends replaceable; adaptable Images formed with electrophoretic technology, e.g. by charged pigment particles rearranged by applied electric field, e.g. electronic paper or e-paper, active ink having outer surface of housing of electronic apparatus programmable as display and/or input device Magnet Snap mounting Adhesive Liquid crystal with integrated photo- or thermovoltaic cell as power supply programmable LED
2211/03 2211/032 2211/034 2211/036 2213/00 2213/004 2213/006 2213/008 2213/01 2213/012 2213/014 2213/016 2215/000 2215/004 2215/008 2215/008 2215/01 2215/012 2215/014 2215/016 2215/018 2215/022 2215/024	 Ridges on layers Pressure sensitive layer on contacts Fixed contacts on different planes Convexly bowed membrane Venting with external pressure Scavenger; Filter Labyrinth Flaps cut out forming valves with internal pressure of other switch sites Open-cell foam Accumulator chamber in adhesive layer Tactile feedback Longer travel Collapsible dome or bubble Only mechanical function Part of substrate or membrane Part of spacer Positioning of individual dome Avoiding permanent dome inversion Collapsing to second stable position unstressed in open position of switch Reversed domes Asymmetric; Elliptic; Square Spider 	2217/034 2217/036 2217/038 2217/04 2217/042 2217/044 2217/046 2217/048 2219/00 2219/002 2219/0023 2219/004 2219/006 2219/008 2219/011 2219/011 2219/014 2219/016	 Support for hands or arms Plural multifunctional miniature keys for one symbol Prompting Mimics of controlled apparatus or symbol Higher keytops Repetitive strain injury [RSI] considerations Enhanced legend space by smaller actuators adapted for operation by left- and right-handed Legends replaceable; adaptable Images formed with electrophoretic technology, e.g. by charged pigment particles rearranged by applied electric field, e.g. electronic paper or e-paper, active ink having outer surface of housing of electronic apparatus programmable as display and/or input device Magnet Snap mounting Adhesive Liquid crystal with integrated photo- or thermovoltaic cell as power supply programmable LED programmable

2219024 programming witches 2221066 - replaceable 2219082 2219026 with programming witches 222107 2219032 photographic 221903 2219032 photographic 221907 2219034 Coloured areas 222107 2219036 in transparent keyboard 221907 2219037 usang organic materials, e.g. organic LED 221076 2219037 usang organic materials, e.g. organic LED 2221076 2219038 mibrent light dependent 2221078 2219038 mibrent light dependent 2221078 2219038 sheet or different modes of illumination 222108 221904 Constituting for layer 222108 221904 Seperimysea database 221904	2219/022	Plasma display	2221/064	Limitation of actuating pressure
2219/026 with programming switches 2221/008 . having a not operable condition 12219/028 hir transparent keyboard 2221/072 . Transparent key containing three dimensional (219/032				
221908 Printed information 222107 transparent key containing three dimensional (31) clement 2219032 . photographic 2219034 . Coloured areas 2221072 . Transparent key containing three dimensional (31) clement 2219037 . Coloured areas 2221073 . Coloured areas 2221074 . One molded piece . December				-
2219/032 in transperent keyboard 2221/072 . Transparent key containing three dimensional (3D) element 2219/034 Coloured areas 2221/072 . Stroke amplification 2219/037				
2219/032 photographic 22210/072				-
2219/034 Coloured areas 2221/072 . Stroke amplification				
2219076			2221/072	Stroke amplification
2219/037 . susing organic materials, e.g. organic LED 2221/076 . Protruding in cavity covered by membrane 2219/038 . ambient light dependent 2221/088 . Different operating parts on a bigger one 2221/088 . Different operating parts on a bigger one 2221/084 . Selective or different modes of illumination 2221/082 . Susperimposed actuators 2221/082 . Susperimposed actuators 2221/082 . Susperimposed actuators 2221/088 . Different operating parts on a bigger one 2221/088 . Different operating parts on a bigger one 2221/088 . Different operation 2221/088 . Different operating parts on a bigger one 2221/088 . Different operation 2221/088 . Different parts 2221/088 . Different operation 2221/088 . Different parts 2221/098 . Different parts 2223/098 . Different			2221/074	
2219088 ambient light dependent 2221078 Different operating parts on a bigger one 2221093 Attachments: Connections 2221082				-
2219093 . Selective or different modes of illumination 222108 . composed of different parts			2221/078	
221004 . Auta-hments, Connections			2221/08	
221/084 . replaceable 221/084 . made at least partly clastic form 221/084 . Edge lighting of layer 221/084 . actuable from different directions 221/094 . above switch site 221/09 Flexible integral part of housing 221/094 . classing 221/095 . actuable from different directions 221/095 . desired 221/095 . desired			2221/082	
2219044				
2210066 . above switch site 2221009 . Flexible integral part of housing 2219078 . Constituting key 2219078 . Constituting key 2219079 . Key offset in relation to switch site 2223002 . scaled . 2219052 . Phosphorescence 2223003 . Membrane embracing all keys . 2219053 . Diffuser Lueven surface 2223006 . Pruze gas . Diffuser Lueven surface 2223006 . Pruze gas . Diffuser Lueven surface 2223006 . Purge gas . Diffuser Lueven surface 2223008 . Mounting on appliance . Diffuser Lueven surface 2223014 . Mounting on appliance . Digit conductor		-		
2219/064 . Constituting key 2223/002 . sealed . 2239/052			2221/09	
2223/002 New offset in relation to switch site 2223/002 Sealed				
22210052 Phosphorescence 2223003 Seneta				9
2219/053 . protected by inert gas 2223/004 . Evecutation of penetrating liquid . 2223/005 . Purge gas . 2223/006 . Purge gas . 2223/007 . Mounting on appliance . 2223/012 . Mounting on appliance . 2223/012 . Mounting on appliance . 2223/014 . Iocated in recess . 2223/014 . Iocated in recess . 2223/016 . magnetic 2223/016 . magnetic 2223/016 . magnetic		_		
2239054 Optical elements 2239066 Purge gas				
223/0056 Diffuser: Uneven surface 223/008 Doctor Diffuser: Uneven surface 223/008 Doctor Diffuser: Uneven surface 223/008 Doctor D				
22190058 . Optical grid, collimator or microlouver 2223/01		_ ·		
2223/06			2223/008	
2219/062 . Light conductor 2223/014 . located in recess			2223/01	
2221/0621 Optical fiber light conductor 2223/014			2223/012	Snap mounting
2221/0622 only an illuminated ring around keys 2223/018 . rotatably Optical isolation of switch sites 2223/02 . mounted on raised part			2223/014	located in recess
2219/066 . Optical isolation of switch sites 2223/02 . mounted on raised part			2223/016	magnetic
221/006 Lens			2223/018	• rotatably
2221/00			2223/02	mounted on raised part
2221/002	2219/000	Lens	2223/022	Adhesive
2221/004 . U-shaped openings surrounding keys 2221/006 . Adhesive 2221/008 . other then push button 2223/032 . with formations for assembling similar housin 2221/011 . also rotatable 2221/012 . Joy stick type 2221/014 . Slide selector 2221/016 . Lever; Rocker 2221/018 . Tumbler 2221/018 . Tumbler 2221/019 . pneumatic 2221/019 . pneumatic 2221/02 . preumatic 2221/02 . preumatic 2221/02 . delectromagnetic 2221/02 . delectromagnetic 2221/02 . Guiding or lubricating nylon 2221/02 . Guiding or lubricating nylon 2221/02 . Telescopic guiding 2221/02 . Stoppers for on or off position 2221/03 . Fluid 2221/034 . Coded keys 2221/035 . Return force 2221/036 . Return force 2221/037 . Fluid 2221/038 . Fluid 2221/044 . magnetic 2221/044 . magnetic 2221/044 . magnetic 2221/045 . Foam 2221/046 . Elastic part on actuator or casing 2221/047 . magnetic 2221/048 . magnetic 2221/049 . magnetic 2221/049 . magnetic 2221/040 . magnetic 2221/050 . more then one pole 2221/060 . more then one pole 2221/070 . mormally closed combined with normally open 2221/080 . mormally closed 2221/080 . mormally closed combined with normally open	2221/00	Actuators	2223/024	Screw
2221/006 . Adhesive 2223/03 . Separate key housing 2221/010 . other then push button 2223/032 . with formations for assembling similar housin 2221/011 . also rotatable 2223/034 . Bezel 2221/012 . Joy stick type 2223/0345 . with keys positioned directly next to each othe without an intermediate bezel or frame 2221/014 . Slide selector 2223/036 . forming chamfered apertures for keys 2221/018 . Tumbler 2223/038 . transparent 2221/020 . penumatic 2223/042 mounted in conventional keyboard 2221/022 . electromagnetic 2223/044 . Protecting cover 2221/024 . Transmission element 2223/044 . Protecting cover 2221/026 . Guiding or lubricating nylon 2223/044 . rotucting cover 2221/028 . Telescopic guiding 2223/048 . assembled by removable part 2221/032 . Stoppers for on or off position 2223/05 . composed of hingedly connected sections 2221/033 . Stoppers for on or off position 2223/05 . composed of hingedly connected sections <td>2221/002</td> <td>• integral with membrane</td> <td>2223/026</td> <td> Hook and loop</td>	2221/002	• integral with membrane	2223/026	Hook and loop
2221/006 . Adhesive 2223/03 . Separate key housing 2221/010 . other then push button 2223/032 . with formations for assembling similar housin 2221/011 . also rotatable 2223/034 . Bezel 2221/012 . Joy stick type 2223/0345 . with keys positioned directly next to each othe without an intermediate bezel or frame 2221/014 . Slide selector 2223/036 . forming chamfered apertures for keys 2221/018 . Tumbler 2223/038 . transparent 2221/020 . penumatic 2223/042 mounted in conventional keyboard 2221/022 . electromagnetic 2223/044 . Protecting cover 2221/024 . Transmission element 2223/044 . Protecting cover 2221/026 . Guiding or lubricating nylon 2223/044 . rotucting cover 2221/028 . Telescopic guiding 2223/048 . assembled by removable part 2221/032 . Stoppers for on or off position 2223/05 . composed of hingedly connected sections 2221/033 . Stoppers for on or off position 2223/05 . composed of hingedly connected sections <td>2221/004</td> <td> U-shaped openings surrounding keys</td> <td>2223/028</td> <td>• detachable</td>	2221/004	U-shaped openings surrounding keys	2223/028	• detachable
2221/01	2221/006		2223/03	Separate key housing
2221/012 . Joy stick type 2223/0345 . with keys positioned directly next to each othe without an intermediate bezel or frame 2221/014 . Slide selector 2223/036 . forming chamfered apertures for keys 2221/018 . Tumbler 2223/038 . transparent 2221/02 . pneumatic 2223/04 . portable; hand held 2221/022 . electromagnetic 2223/04 . mounted in conventional keyboard 2221/024 . Transmission element 2223/044 . Protecting cover 2221/026 . Guiding or lubricating nylon 2223/046 . convertible 2221/028 . Telescopic guiding 2223/048 . assembled by removable part 2221/028 . Stoppers for on or off position 2223/05 . composed of hingedly connected sections 2221/032 . adjustable 2223/052 . reductible in size, e.g. for transportation 2221/034 . Coded keys 2223/054 . Mounting of key housings on same printed circu 2221/036 . Return force 2223/056 . Mounting of key housings on same frame 2221/038 . Fluid 2223/058 . flush mounted 2221/044 . magnetic 2223/06 . freestanding 2221/044 . Elastic part on actuator or casing 2223/062 . Inflatable 2221/044 . Elastic part on actuator or casing 2225/002 . superimposed . 2221/048 . magnetic 2225/004 . in different planes to increase density . 2221/054 . connected by flexible webs 2225/004 . Two different sites for one circuit, e.g. for safety 2221/054 . connected by flexible webs 2225/005 . Modular conception . Different switch sites under one actuator in same plane . to avoid sticking in on position 2225/014 . normally closed combined with normally open 2225/006 . Make break	2221/008	other then push button	2223/032	with formations for assembling similar housing
2221/014 . Slide selector without an intermediate bezel or frame 2221/016 . Lever; Rocker 2223/036 . forming chamfered apertures for keys 2221/02 . pneumatic 2223/04 portable; hand held 2221/02 . electromagnetic 2223/04 mounted in conventional keyboard 2221/024 . Transmission element 2223/044 Protecting cover 2221/026 . Guiding or lubricating nylon 2223/048 . assembled by removable part 2221/028 . Telescopic guiding 2223/048 . assembled by removable part 2221/028 . Stoppers for on or off position 2223/05 . composed of hingedly connected sections 2221/032 adjustable 2223/05 . reductible in size, e.g. for transportation 2221/033 . Stoppers for on or off position 2223/052 . reductible in size, e.g. for transportation 2221/034 . Coded keys 2223/054 . Mounting of key housings on same printed circu 2221/038 . Fluid 2223/058 . flush mounted 2221/049 . Foam 2223/056 . Inflatable 2221/044 <td< td=""><td>2221/01</td><td> also rotatable</td><td>2223/034</td><td>• Bezel</td></td<>	2221/01	also rotatable	2223/034	• Bezel
2221/014 . Slide selector without an intermediate bezel or frame 2221/016 . Lever; Rocker 2223/036 . forming chamfered apertures for keys 2221/018 . Tumbler 2223/038 transparent 2221/02 . penumatic 2223/04 portable; hand held 2221/024 . Transmission element 2223/044 Protecting cover 2221/026 . Guiding or lubricating nylon 2223/046 convertible 2221/028 . Telescopic guiding 2223/048 assembled by removable part 2221/029 . Stoppers for on or off position 2223/05 composed of hingedly connected sections 2221/030 adjustable 2223/052 reductible in size, e.g. for transportation 2221/034 . Coded keys 2223/052 reductible in size, e.g. for transportation 2221/035 . Return force 2223/054 Mounting of key housings on same printed circu 2221/038 . Fluid 2223/056 Mounting of key housings on same frame 2221/049 . magnetic 2223/056 flush mounted 2221/044 . Elastic part on actuator or casing	2221/012	Joy stick type	2223/0345	with keys positioned directly next to each other
2221/018 . Tumbler 2223/038 . transparent 2221/02 . pneumatic 2223/04 . portable; hand held 2221/022 . electromagnetic 2223/042 . mounted in conventional keyboard 2221/024 . Transmission element 2223/044 . Protecting cover 2221/026 . Guiding or lubricating nylon 2223/046 . convertible 2221/028 Telescopic guiding 2223/048 . assembled by removable part 2221/030 . Stoppers for on or off position 2223/05 . composed of hingedly connected sections 2221/032 . adjustable 2223/05 . reductible in size, e.g. for transportation 2221/034 . Coded keys 2223/054 . Mounting of key housings on same printed circu 2221/036 . Return force 2223/056 . Mounting of key housings on same frame 2221/038 . Fluid 2223/056 . Mounting of key housings on same frame 2221/040 . magnetic 2223/056 . Inflatable 2221/044 . Elastic part on actuator or casing 2223/062 . Inflatable 2221/044 . Elastic part on actuator or casing 2225/000 . Switch site location 2221/045 . interlocked magnetic 2225/002 . superimposed 2221/055 . Force concentrator; Actuating dimple 2225/000 . more then one pole 2221/055 . Modular conception . Two different sites for one circuit, e.g. for safety 2221/056 . Modular conception . Different switch sites under one actuator in same plane 2221/056 . to avoid tilting or skewing of contact area or actuator actuator . conmally closed combined with normally open 2221/066 . to avoid sticking in on position . 2225/016 . Make break	2221/014			without an intermediate bezel or frame
2221/02 . pneumatic 2223/04 . portable; hand held 2221/022 . electromagnetic 2223/042 . mounted in conventional keyboard 2221/024 . Transmission element 2223/044 . Protecting cover 2221/026 . Guiding or lubricating nylon 2223/046 . convertible 2221/028 Telescopic guiding 2223/048 . assembled by removable part 2221/030 . Stoppers for on or off position 2223/05 . composed of hingedly connected sections 2221/032 . adjustable 2223/052 . reductible in size, e.g. for transportation 2221/034 . Coded keys 2223/054 . Mounting of key housings on same printed circu 2221/036 . Return force 2223/056 . Mounting of key housings on same frame 2221/038 . Fluid 2223/058 . flush mounted 2221/040 . magnetic 2223/058 . Inflatable 2223/062 . Inflatable 2221/044 . Elastic part on actuator or casing 2221/044 . Elastic part on actuator or casing 2225/000 . Switch site location 2221/048 . magnetic 2225/002 . superimposed 2221/048 . magnetic 2225/004 . in different planes to increase density 2221/050 . Force concentrator; Actuating dimple 2225/006 . more then one pole 2221/055 . interlocked 2225/008 . Two different sites for one circuit, e.g. for safety 2221/056 . Modular conception . Different switch sites under one actuator in same plane 2221/056 . to avoid tilting or skewing of contact area or actuator actuator . to avoid sticking in on position 2225/016 . Make break	2221/016	Lever; Rocker	2223/036	forming chamfered apertures for keys
2221/022 . pneumatic 2223/04 . portable; hand held 2221/022 . electromagnetic 2223/042 . mounted in conventional keyboard 2221/024 . Transmission element 2223/044 . Protecting cover 2221/026 . Guiding or lubricating nylon 2223/048 . convertible 2221/028 Telescopic guiding 2223/048 . assembled by removable part 2221/03 . Stoppers for on or off position 2223/05 . composed of hingedly connected sections 2221/032 . adjustable 2223/052 . reductible in size, e.g. for transportation 2221/034 . Coded keys 2223/054 . Mounting of key housings on same printed circu 2221/036 . Return force 2223/056 . Mounting of key housings on same frame 2221/038 . Fluid 2223/058 . flush mounted 2223/058 . flush mounted 2221/044 . magnetic 2223/062 . Inflatable 2223/062 . Inflatable 2221/044 . Elastic part on actuator or casing 2225/00 . Switch site location 2221/048 . magnetic 2225/004 . bistable 2225/004 . in different planes to increase density 2221/054 . magnetic 2225/004 . in different planes to increase density 2221/055 . interlocked 2225/008 . Two different sites for one circuit, e.g. for safety 2221/056 . Modular conception . to avoid tilting or skewing of contact area or actuator actuator or actuator or 2225/014 . normally closed combined with normally open 2221/066 . to avoid sticking in on position 2225/016 . Make break	2221/018	Tumbler	2223/038	transparent
2221/022 . electromagnetic 2223/042 . mounted in conventional keyboard 2221/024 . Transmission element 2223/044 . Protecting cover 2221/026 . Guiding or lubricating nylon 2223/046 . convertible 2221/028 Telescopic guiding 2223/048 . assembled by removable part 2221/032 . Stoppers for on or off position 2223/05 . composed of hingedly connected sections 2221/032 . adjustable 2223/052 . reductible in size, e.g. for transportation 2221/034 . Coded keys 2223/054 . Mounting of key housings on same printed circu 2221/036 . Return force 2223/056 . Mounting of key housings on same frame 2221/038 . Fluid 2223/058 . flush mounted 2221/040 . magnetic 2223/06 . freestanding 2221/042 . Foam 2223/062 . Inflatable 2221/044 . Elastic part on actuator or casing 2225/00 . Switch site location 2221/046 . bistable 2221/048 . magnetic 2225/002 . superimposed 2221/054 . magnetic 2225/002 . in different planes to increase density 2221/052 . interlocked 2225/008 . Two different sites for one circuit, e.g. for safety 2221/054 . connected by flexible webs 2225/008 . Two different switch sites under one actuator in same plane 2221/0556 . Modular conception 2225/012 . normally closed combined with normally open 2225/016 . Make break			2223/04	portable; hand held
2221/024 . Transmission element 2223/044 . Protecting cover 2221/026 . Guiding or lubricating nylon 2223/046 . convertible 2221/028 Telescopic guiding 2223/048 . assembled by removable part 2221/03 . Stoppers for on or off position 2223/05 . composed of hingedly connected sections 2221/032 . adjustable 2223/052 . reductible in size, e.g. for transportation 2221/034 . Coded keys 2223/054 . Mounting of key housings on same printed circu 2221/036 . Return force 2223/056 . Mounting of key housings on same frame 2221/038 . Fluid 2223/058 . flush mounted 2221/04 . magnetic 2223/06 . freestanding 2221/042 . Foam 2223/062 . Inflatable 2221/044 . Elastic part on actuator or casing 2223/06 . superimposed 2221/046 . bistable 2225/002 . superimposed 2221/050 . Force concentrator; Actuating dimple 2225/004 . in different planes to increase density 2221/054 . connected by flexible webs 2225/008 . Two different sites for one circuit, e.g. for safety 2221/056 . Modular conception 2225/014 . normally closed 2221/058 . to avoid tilting or skewing of contact area or actuator actuator actuator actuator or actuator act	2221/022		2223/042	mounted in conventional keyboard
2221/026 . Guiding or lubricating nylon 2223/046 . convertible 2221/028 Telescopic guiding 2223/048 assembled by removable part 2221/03 . Stoppers for on or off position 2223/05 . composed of hingedly connected sections 2221/032 . adjustable 2223/052 . reductible in size, e.g. for transportation 2221/034 . Coded keys 2223/054 . Mounting of key housings on same printed circu 2221/036 . Return force 2223/056 . Mounting of key housings on same frame 2221/0438 . Fluid 2223/058 . flush mounted 2223/058 . flush mounted 2221/044 . magnetic 2223/06 . freestanding 2223/06 . Inflatable 2221/044 . Elastic part on actuator or casing 2223/062 . Inflatable 2221/044 . Elastic part on actuator or casing 2225/00			2223/044	Protecting cover
2221/03			2223/046	• convertible
2221/03 . Stoppers for on or off position 2221/032 . adjustable 2221/034 . Coded keys 2223/054 . Mounting of key housings on same printed circular			2223/048	assembled by removable part
2221/032				
2221/034 . Coded keys . Coded keys				
2221/036 Return force 2223/056 Mounting of key housings on same frame 2221/038 . Fluid 2223/058 flush mounted 2221/04 . magnetic 2223/06 freestanding 2221/042 . Foam 2221/044 . Elastic part on actuator or casing 2225/00 Switch site location 2221/046 bistable 2225/00 Switch site location 2221/048 . magnetic 2225/002 . superimposed 2221/05 . Force concentrator; Actuating dimple 2225/004 . in different planes to increase density 2225/005 more then one pole 2221/052 . interlocked 2225/008 . Two different sites for one circuit, e.g. for safety 2221/054 . connected by flexible webs 2225/016 . Different switch sites under one actuator in same plane 2221/058 . to avoid tilting or skewing of contact area or actuator 2225/014 . normally closed combined with normally open 2221/06 . to avoid sticking in on position 2225/016 . Make break		-		• Mounting of key housings on same printed circuit
2221/038 . Fluid 2223/058 . flush mounted 2223/064 . magnetic 2221/042 . Foam 2223/062 . Inflatable 2223/062 . Inflatable 2221/044 . Elastic part on actuator or casing 2225/00 Switch site location 2221/046 . bistable 2225/002 . superimposed . magnetic 2221/048 . magnetic 2225/004 . in different planes to increase density 2221/05 . Force concentrator; Actuating dimple 2225/006 . more then one pole 2221/052 . interlocked 2225/008 . Two different sites for one circuit, e.g. for safety 2221/054 . connected by flexible webs 2225/018 . Different switch sites under one actuator in same plane 2221/058 . to avoid tilting or skewing of contact area or actuator 2225/014 . normally closed combined with normally open 2225/016 . Make break				
2221/04 . magnetic 2221/042 . Foam 2221/044 . Elastic part on actuator or casing 2221/046 . bistable 2221/048 . magnetic 2221/05 . Force concentrator; Actuating dimple 2221/05 . Force concentrator; Actuating dimple 2221/050 . interlocked 2221/050 . interlocked 2221/050 . Two different planes to increase density 2221/050 . Two different sites for one circuit, e.g. for safety 2221/056 . Modular conception 2221/058 . to avoid tilting or skewing of contact area or actuator 2221/060 . to avoid sticking in on position 2221/061 . Make break				
2221/042 . Foam 2221/044 . Elastic part on actuator or casing 2221/046 . bistable 2221/048 . magnetic 2221/05 . Force concentrator; Actuating dimple 2221/05 . interlocked 2221/05 . connected by flexible webs 2221/054 . Modular conception 2221/056 . Modular conception 2221/058 . to avoid sticking in on position 2221/06 . Inflatable 2225/00 . Switch site location 2225/002 . superimposed . in different planes to increase density 2225/008 . Two different sites for one circuit, e.g. for safety 2225/008 . Different switch sites under one actuator in same plane 2225/010 . normally closed 2225/011 . normally closed 2225/011 . Make break				• freestanding
2221/044 . Elastic part on actuator or casing 2221/046 . bistable 2221/048 . magnetic 2221/05 . Force concentrator; Actuating dimple 2221/05 . interlocked 2221/05 . interlocked 2221/05 . connected by flexible webs 2221/054 . Modular conception 2221/056 . Modular conception 2221/058 . to avoid tilting or skewing of contact area or actuator 2221/06 . to avoid sticking in on position 2221/06 . Make break 2225/010 . Switch site location 2225/002 . superimposed 2225/004 . in different planes to increase density 2225/008 . Two different sites for one circuit, e.g. for safety 2225/010 . Different switch sites under one actuator in same plane 2225/010 . normally closed 2225/011 . normally closed 2225/011 . Make break				-
2221/046 . bistable 2225/002 . superimposed . magnetic 2225/004 . in different planes to increase density 2221/05 . Force concentrator; Actuating dimple 2225/006 . more then one pole 2221/052 . interlocked 2225/008 . Two different sites for one circuit, e.g. for safety 2221/054 . connected by flexible webs 2225/01 . Different switch sites under one actuator in same plane 2221/058 . to avoid tilting or skewing of contact area or actuator 2225/014 . normally closed 2225/014 . normally closed combined with normally open 2221/06 . to avoid sticking in on position 2225/016 . Make break				
2221/048 . magnetic . magnetic . supermiposed . supermiposed . supermiposed . supermiposed . 2225/004 . in different planes to increase density . 2221/052 . interlocked . 2225/006 . more then one pole . Two different sites for one circuit, e.g. for safety . 2221/054 . connected by flexible webs . 2225/01 . Different switch sites under one actuator in same plane . to avoid tilting or skewing of contact area or actuator . 2225/012 . normally closed . normally closed . normally closed combined with normally open . 2221/06 . Make break				
2221/05 Force concentrator; Actuating dimple 2225/006 more then one pole . Two different sites for one circuit, e.g. for safety . 2221/054 connected by flexible webs 2225/01 Different switch sites under one actuator in same plane . to avoid tilting or skewing of contact area or actuator . to avoid sticking in on position 2225/014 normally closed . Make break				
2221/052 • interlocked		o a constant of the constant o		
2221/054 . connected by flexible webs 2225/01 . Different sties for one circuit, e.g. for safety 2221/056 . Modular conception plane 2221/058 . to avoid tilting or skewing of contact area or actuator 2225/012 . normally closed . normally closed combined with normally open 2221/06 . to avoid sticking in on position 2225/016 . Make break				
2221/056 • Modular conception plane 2221/058 • to avoid tilting or skewing of contact area or actuator 2225/012 • normally closed combined with normally open 2221/06 • to avoid sticking in on position 2225/016 • Make break	2221/032			• Two different sites for one circuit, e.g. for safety
2221/058 . to avoid tilting or skewing of contact area or actuator 2225/012 . normally closed . normally closed combined with normally open 2221/06 . to avoid sticking in on position 2225/016 . Make break	2221/054		2225/01	• Different switch sites under one actuator in same
actuator 2225/014 • normally closed combined with normally open 2221/06 • to avoid sticking in on position 2225/016 • Make break				nlane
2221/06 • to avoid sticking in on position 2225/016 • Make break	2221/056			•
2223/010 • Wake bleak	2221/056	. to avoid tilting or skewing of contact area or		normally closed
• Damping viorations	2221/056 2221/058	to avoid tilting or skewing of contact area or actuator	2225/014	normally closednormally closed combined with normally open
	2221/056 2221/058 2221/06	 to avoid tilting or skewing of contact area or actuator to avoid sticking in on position 	2225/014	normally closednormally closed combined with normally open

2225/018	Consecutive operations	2229/062	Maintenance or repair facilities
2225/02	• Push-push	2229/064	Eliminating tolerances
2225/022	other then row-column disposition	2229/066	Z-axis assembly
2225/024	Common site to all actuators, e.g. auxiliary	2229/068	• Extrusion
2225/026	above actuator		
2225/028	perpendicular to base of keyboard	2231/00	Applications
2225/03	Different type of switches	2231/002	Calculator, computer
		2231/004	. CRT
2227/00	Dimensions; Characteristics	2231/006	Bank automat; Cash register; Vending machine
2227/002	Layer thickness	2231/008	. Video game
2227/004	Membrane	2231/01	. Toy
2227/006	Spacer	2231/012	Household appliance
2227/008	Substrate	2231/014	Sewing machine
2227/01	Adhesive	2231/016	. Control panel; Graphic display; Programme control
2227/012	Conductive rubber	2231/018	Musical instrument
2227/014	Conductive particles	2231/022	Telephone handset
2227/016	. Switch site protrusions; Force concentrators	2231/024	Dispensing machine
2227/018	• Printed contacts; Metal foil	2231/026	. Car
2227/02	. Vent opening	2231/028	. Watch
2227/022	Collapsable dome	2231/03	• Elevator
2227/024	Spacer elements	2231/032	Remote control
2227/026	Separate dome contact	2231/034	Coordinate determination
2227/0261	with an aperture in contact making centre of	2231/036	• Radio; TV
	dome	2231/038	Level sensing or limit switch
2227/028	. Key stroke	2231/04	• Robot
2227/03	. Hardness	2231/042	Briefcase; Note-book
2227/032	Operating force	2231/044	Under water
2227/034	Regulation of operating force	2231/046	. Camera
2227/036	Minimise height	2231/048	Tools; Drilling machines
2229/00	Manufacturing	2231/05	Card, e.g. credit card
2229/00	Manufacturing	2231/052	Selectors, e.g. dimmers
2220/002			
2229/002	Screen printing Conductive ink	2222/00	V
2229/004	Conductive ink	2233/00	Key modules
2229/004 2229/006	Conductive ink Pad transfer printing	2233/002	joined to form button rows
2229/004 2229/006 2229/008	Conductive inkPad transfer printingDie stamping	2233/002 2233/004	joined to form button rowsOne molded part
2229/004 2229/006 2229/008 2229/01	Conductive inkPad transfer printingDie stampingFoil transfer process	2233/002 2233/004 2233/006	joined to form button rowsOne molded partSeparating individual keys after mounting
2229/004 2229/006 2229/008 2229/01 2229/012	 Conductive ink Pad transfer printing Die stamping Foil transfer process Vacuum deposition 	2233/002 2233/004 2233/006 2233/008	 joined to form button rows One molded part Separating individual keys after mounting Laykey mounted on assembled key modules
2229/004 2229/006 2229/008 2229/01 2229/012 2229/014	 Conductive ink Pad transfer printing Die stamping Foil transfer process Vacuum deposition Electro deposition 	2233/002 2233/004 2233/006 2233/008 2233/01	 joined to form button rows One molded part Separating individual keys after mounting Laykey mounted on assembled key modules mounted on laykey
2229/004 2229/006 2229/008 2229/01 2229/012 2229/014 2229/016	 Conductive ink Pad transfer printing Die stamping Foil transfer process Vacuum deposition Electro deposition Selective etching 	2233/002 2233/004 2233/006 2233/008 2233/01 2233/012	 joined to form button rows One molded part Separating individual keys after mounting Laykey mounted on assembled key modules mounted on laykey Locating pins
2229/004 2229/006 2229/008 2229/01 2229/012 2229/014 2229/016 2229/018	 Conductive ink Pad transfer printing Die stamping Foil transfer process Vacuum deposition Electro deposition Selective etching Testing 	2233/002 2233/004 2233/006 2233/008 2233/01 2233/012 2233/014	 joined to form button rows One molded part Separating individual keys after mounting Laykey mounted on assembled key modules mounted on laykey Locating pins Snap coupling
2229/004 2229/006 2229/008 2229/01 2229/012 2229/014 2229/016 2229/018 2229/02	 Conductive ink Pad transfer printing Die stamping Foil transfer process Vacuum deposition Electro deposition Selective etching Testing Laser 	2233/002 2233/004 2233/006 2233/008 2233/01 2233/012 2233/014 2233/016	 joined to form button rows One molded part Separating individual keys after mounting Laykey mounted on assembled key modules mounted on laykey Locating pins Snap coupling with limited freedom
2229/004 2229/006 2229/008 2229/01 2229/012 2229/014 2229/016 2229/018 2229/02 2229/02	 Conductive ink Pad transfer printing Die stamping Foil transfer process Vacuum deposition Electro deposition Selective etching Testing Laser Modular assembly 	2233/002 2233/004 2233/006 2233/008 2233/01 2233/012 2233/014 2233/016 2233/018	 joined to form button rows One molded part Separating individual keys after mounting Laykey mounted on assembled key modules mounted on laykey Locating pins Snap coupling with limited freedom One degree of freedom
2229/004 2229/006 2229/008 2229/01 2229/012 2229/014 2229/016 2229/018 2229/02 2229/022 2229/024	 Conductive ink Pad transfer printing Die stamping Foil transfer process Vacuum deposition Electro deposition Selective etching Testing Laser Modular assembly Packing between substrate and membrane 	2233/002 2233/004 2233/006 2233/008 2233/01 2233/012 2233/014 2233/016 2233/018 2233/02	 joined to form button rows One molded part Separating individual keys after mounting Laykey mounted on assembled key modules mounted on laykey Locating pins Snap coupling with limited freedom One degree of freedom captured between assembled parts of support
2229/004 2229/006 2229/008 2229/01 2229/012 2229/014 2229/016 2229/018 2229/02 2229/022 2229/024 2229/026	 Conductive ink Pad transfer printing Die stamping Foil transfer process Vacuum deposition Electro deposition Selective etching Testing Laser Modular assembly Packing between substrate and membrane Riveting 	2233/002 2233/004 2233/006 2233/008 2233/01 2233/012 2233/014 2233/016 2233/018 2233/02 2233/02	 joined to form button rows One molded part Separating individual keys after mounting Laykey mounted on assembled key modules mounted on laykey Locating pins Snap coupling with limited freedom One degree of freedom captured between assembled parts of support with limited freedom
2229/004 2229/006 2229/008 2229/01 2229/012 2229/014 2229/016 2229/018 2229/02 2229/022 2229/024 2229/026 2229/028	 Conductive ink Pad transfer printing Die stamping Foil transfer process Vacuum deposition Electro deposition Selective etching Testing Laser Modular assembly Packing between substrate and membrane Riveting Adhesive 	2233/002 2233/004 2233/006 2233/008 2233/01 2233/012 2233/014 2233/016 2233/018 2233/02 2233/022 2233/024	 joined to form button rows One molded part Separating individual keys after mounting Laykey mounted on assembled key modules mounted on laykey Locating pins Snap coupling with limited freedom one degree of freedom captured between assembled parts of support with limited freedom Riveting
2229/004 2229/006 2229/008 2229/01 2229/012 2229/014 2229/018 2229/02 2229/022 2229/024 2229/024 2229/028 2229/03	 Conductive ink Pad transfer printing Die stamping Foil transfer process Vacuum deposition Electro deposition Selective etching Testing Laser Modular assembly Packing between substrate and membrane Riveting Adhesive Laminating 	2233/002 2233/004 2233/006 2233/008 2233/01 2233/012 2233/014 2233/016 2233/02 2233/022 2233/024 2233/026	 joined to form button rows One molded part Separating individual keys after mounting Laykey mounted on assembled key modules mounted on laykey Locating pins Snap coupling with limited freedom One degree of freedom captured between assembled parts of support with limited freedom Riveting Inserting
2229/004 2229/006 2229/008 2229/01 2229/012 2229/014 2229/016 2229/02 2229/02 2229/022 2229/024 2229/026 2229/03 2229/03	 Conductive ink Pad transfer printing Die stamping Foil transfer process Vacuum deposition Electro deposition Selective etching Testing Laser Modular assembly Packing between substrate and membrane Riveting Adhesive Laminating Screw 	2233/002 2233/004 2233/006 2233/008 2233/01 2233/012 2233/016 2233/018 2233/02 2233/022 2233/024 2233/026 2233/028	 joined to form button rows One molded part Separating individual keys after mounting Laykey mounted on assembled key modules mounted on laykey Locating pins Snap coupling with limited freedom captured between assembled parts of support with limited freedom Riveting Inserting connected by spring
2229/004 2229/006 2229/008 2229/01 2229/012 2229/014 2229/016 2229/02 2229/02 2229/022 2229/024 2229/026 2229/028 2229/032 2229/032 2229/034	 Conductive ink Pad transfer printing Die stamping Foil transfer process Vacuum deposition Electro deposition Selective etching Testing Laser Modular assembly Packing between substrate and membrane Riveting Adhesive Laminating Screw Positioning of layers 	2233/002 2233/004 2233/006 2233/008 2233/01 2233/012 2233/014 2233/018 2233/02 2233/022 2233/024 2233/026 2233/028 2233/03	 joined to form button rows One molded part Separating individual keys after mounting Laykey mounted on assembled key modules mounted on laykey Locating pins Snap coupling with limited freedom One degree of freedom captured between assembled parts of support with limited freedom Riveting Inserting connected by spring mounted on support plate or frame
2229/004 2229/006 2229/008 2229/01 2229/012 2229/014 2229/016 2229/02 2229/02 2229/022 2229/024 2229/026 2229/028 2229/03 2229/034 2229/034 2229/036	 Conductive ink Pad transfer printing Die stamping Foil transfer process Vacuum deposition Electro deposition Selective etching Testing Laser Modular assembly Packing between substrate and membrane Riveting Adhesive Laminating Screw Positioning of layers ultrasonic 	2233/002 2233/004 2233/006 2233/008 2233/01 2233/012 2233/014 2233/016 2233/018 2233/02 2233/022 2233/024 2233/026 2233/028 2233/03 2233/032	 joined to form button rows One molded part Separating individual keys after mounting Laykey mounted on assembled key modules mounted on laykey Locating pins Snap coupling with limited freedom One degree of freedom captured between assembled parts of support with limited freedom Riveting Inserting connected by spring mounted on support plate or frame Locating pins
2229/004 2229/006 2229/008 2229/01 2229/012 2229/014 2229/016 2229/02 2229/022 2229/024 2229/024 2229/028 2229/03 2229/034 2229/036 2229/036 2229/036 2229/038	 Conductive ink Pad transfer printing Die stamping Foil transfer process Vacuum deposition Electro deposition Selective etching Testing Laser Modular assembly Packing between substrate and membrane Riveting Adhesive Laminating Screw Positioning of layers ultrasonic Folding of flexible printed circuit 	2233/002 2233/004 2233/006 2233/008 2233/01 2233/012 2233/014 2233/016 2233/02 2233/02 2233/022 2233/024 2233/026 2233/038 2233/032 2233/032	 joined to form button rows One molded part Separating individual keys after mounting Laykey mounted on assembled key modules mounted on laykey Locating pins Snap coupling with limited freedom One degree of freedom captured between assembled parts of support with limited freedom Riveting Inserting connected by spring mounted on support plate or frame Locating pins Snap coupling
2229/004 2229/006 2229/008 2229/01 2229/012 2229/014 2229/018 2229/02 2229/022 2229/024 2229/026 2229/028 2229/03 2229/032 2229/034 2229/036 2229/038 2229/038 2229/038	 Conductive ink Pad transfer printing Die stamping Foil transfer process Vacuum deposition Electro deposition Selective etching Testing Laser Modular assembly Packing between substrate and membrane Riveting Adhesive Laminating Screw Positioning of layers ultrasonic Folding of flexible printed circuit Solder problems 	2233/002 2233/004 2233/006 2233/008 2233/01 2233/012 2233/014 2233/016 2233/02 2233/022 2233/024 2233/024 2233/028 2233/03 2233/034 2233/034 2233/036	 joined to form button rows One molded part Separating individual keys after mounting Laykey mounted on assembled key modules mounted on laykey Locating pins Snap coupling with limited freedom One degree of freedom captured between assembled parts of support with limited freedom Riveting Inserting connected by spring mounted on support plate or frame Locating pins Snap coupling with limited freedom
2229/004 2229/006 2229/008 2229/01 2229/012 2229/014 2229/016 2229/02 2229/022 2229/024 2229/026 2229/028 2229/03 2229/032 2229/034 2229/036 2229/038 2229/038 2229/04	 Conductive ink Pad transfer printing Die stamping Foil transfer process Vacuum deposition Electro deposition Selective etching Testing Laser Modular assembly Packing between substrate and membrane Riveting Adhesive Laminating Screw Positioning of layers ultrasonic Folding of flexible printed circuit Solder problems Snap coupling; Snap mounting 	2233/002 2233/004 2233/006 2233/008 2233/01 2233/012 2233/014 2233/016 2233/02 2233/02 2233/022 2233/024 2233/026 2233/038 2233/032 2233/032	 joined to form button rows One molded part Separating individual keys after mounting Laykey mounted on assembled key modules mounted on laykey Locating pins Snap coupling with limited freedom One degree of freedom captured between assembled parts of support with limited freedom Riveting Inserting connected by spring mounted on support plate or frame Locating pins Snap coupling
2229/004 2229/006 2229/008 2229/01 2229/012 2229/014 2229/016 2229/02 2229/022 2229/024 2229/026 2229/028 2229/03 2229/03 2229/034 2229/036 2229/038 2229/044 2229/044	 Conductive ink Pad transfer printing Die stamping Foil transfer process Vacuum deposition Electro deposition Selective etching Testing Laser Modular assembly Packing between substrate and membrane Riveting Adhesive Laminating Screw Positioning of layers ultrasonic Folding of flexible printed circuit Solder problems Snap coupling; Snap mounting Injection moulding 	2233/002 2233/004 2233/006 2233/008 2233/01 2233/012 2233/014 2233/016 2233/02 2233/022 2233/024 2233/024 2233/028 2233/03 2233/034 2233/034 2233/036	 joined to form button rows One molded part Separating individual keys after mounting Laykey mounted on assembled key modules mounted on laykey Locating pins Snap coupling with limited freedom One degree of freedom captured between assembled parts of support with limited freedom Riveting Inserting connected by spring mounted on support plate or frame Locating pins Snap coupling with limited freedom
2229/004 2229/006 2229/008 2229/01 2229/012 2229/014 2229/016 2229/02 2229/022 2229/022 2229/024 2229/026 2229/038 2229/034 2229/036 2229/038 2229/038 2229/044 2229/044 2229/044	 Conductive ink Pad transfer printing Die stamping Foil transfer process Vacuum deposition Electro deposition Selective etching Testing Laser Modular assembly Packing between substrate and membrane Riveting Adhesive Laminating Screw Positioning of layers ultrasonic Folding of flexible printed circuit Solder problems Snap coupling; Snap mounting Injection moulding Multi-colour or double shot injection moulding 	2233/002 2233/004 2233/006 2233/008 2233/01 2233/012 2233/014 2233/016 2233/02 2233/022 2233/024 2233/028 2233/028 2233/03 2233/032 2233/034 2233/034 2233/036 2233/038 2233/04	 joined to form button rows One molded part Separating individual keys after mounting Laykey mounted on assembled key modules mounted on laykey Locating pins Snap coupling with limited freedom captured between assembled parts of support with limited freedom Riveting Inserting connected by spring mounted on support plate or frame Locating pins Snap coupling with limited freedom One degree of freedom captured between assembled parts of support with limited freedom one degree of freedom captured between assembled parts of support with limited freedom with limited freedom
2229/004 2229/006 2229/008 2229/01 2229/012 2229/014 2229/016 2229/02 2229/02 2229/022 2229/024 2229/026 2229/038 2229/034 2229/034 2229/036 2229/038 2229/044 2229/044 2229/046 2229/046 2229/047	 Conductive ink Pad transfer printing Die stamping Foil transfer process Vacuum deposition Electro deposition Selective etching Testing Laser Modular assembly Packing between substrate and membrane Riveting Adhesive Laminating Screw Positioning of layers ultrasonic Folding of flexible printed circuit Solder problems Snap coupling; Snap mounting Injection moulding Multi-colour or double shot injection moulding Preformed layer in mould 	2233/002 2233/004 2233/006 2233/008 2233/01 2233/012 2233/014 2233/018 2233/022 2233/024 2233/024 2233/028 2233/038 2233/034 2233/036 2233/038 2233/038 2233/038 2233/038	 joined to form button rows One molded part Separating individual keys after mounting Laykey mounted on assembled key modules mounted on laykey Locating pins Snap coupling with limited freedom one degree of freedom captured between assembled parts of support with limited freedom Riveting Inserting connected by spring mounted on support plate or frame Locating pins Snap coupling with limited freedom One degree of freedom One degree of freedom captured between assembled parts of support
2229/004 2229/006 2229/008 2229/01 2229/012 2229/014 2229/016 2229/02 2229/022 2229/024 2229/026 2229/028 2229/033 2229/034 2229/036 2229/038 2229/038 2229/04 2229/044 2229/044 2229/044 2229/047 2229/048	 Conductive ink Pad transfer printing Die stamping Foil transfer process Vacuum deposition Electro deposition Selective etching Testing Laser Modular assembly Packing between substrate and membrane Riveting Adhesive Laminating Screw Positioning of layers ultrasonic Folding of flexible printed circuit Solder problems Snap coupling; Snap mounting Injection moulding Multi-colour or double shot injection moulding Preformed layer in mould Insertion moulding 	2233/002 2233/004 2233/006 2233/008 2233/01 2233/012 2233/014 2233/016 2233/02 2233/022 2233/024 2233/028 2233/028 2233/03 2233/032 2233/034 2233/034 2233/036 2233/038 2233/04	 joined to form button rows One molded part Separating individual keys after mounting Laykey mounted on assembled key modules mounted on laykey Locating pins Snap coupling with limited freedom One degree of freedom captured between assembled parts of support with limited freedom Riveting Inserting connected by spring mounted on support plate or frame Locating pins Snap coupling with limited freedom One degree of freedom captured between assembled parts of support with limited freedom Riveting Inserting Inserting
2229/004 2229/008 2229/008 2229/01 2229/012 2229/014 2229/018 2229/02 2229/022 2229/024 2229/026 2229/038 2229/034 2229/036 2229/038 2229/038 2229/044 2229/044 2229/044 2229/044 2229/044 2229/048 2229/048 2229/048	 Conductive ink Pad transfer printing Die stamping Foil transfer process Vacuum deposition Electro deposition Selective etching Testing Laser Modular assembly Packing between substrate and membrane Riveting Adhesive Laminating Screw Positioning of layers ultrasonic Folding of flexible printed circuit Solder problems Snap coupling; Snap mounting Injection moulding Preformed layer in mould Insertion moulding Forming; Half-punching 	2233/002 2233/004 2233/006 2233/008 2233/01 2233/012 2233/014 2233/018 2233/02 2233/022 2233/024 2233/024 2233/028 2233/03 2233/03 2233/034 2233/036 2233/038 2233/044 2233/042 2233/044	 joined to form button rows One molded part Separating individual keys after mounting Laykey mounted on assembled key modules mounted on laykey Locating pins Snap coupling with limited freedom One degree of freedom captured between assembled parts of support with limited freedom Riveting Inserting connected by spring mounted on support plate or frame Locating pins Snap coupling with limited freedom One degree of freedom captured between assembled parts of support with limited freedom Riveting
2229/004 2229/006 2229/008 2229/01 2229/012 2229/014 2229/016 2229/02 2229/022 2229/024 2229/026 2229/028 2229/033 2229/034 2229/036 2229/038 2229/038 2229/04 2229/044 2229/044 2229/044 2229/047 2229/048	 Conductive ink Pad transfer printing Die stamping Foil transfer process Vacuum deposition Electro deposition Selective etching Testing Laser Modular assembly Packing between substrate and membrane Riveting Adhesive Laminating Screw Positioning of layers ultrasonic Folding of flexible printed circuit Solder problems Snap coupling; Snap mounting Injection moulding Multi-colour or double shot injection moulding Preformed layer in mould Insertion moulding Forming; Half-punching Thermoplastic bonding foil 	2233/002 2233/004 2233/006 2233/008 2233/01 2233/012 2233/014 2233/016 2233/02 2233/022 2233/024 2233/026 2233/028 2233/032 2233/034 2233/036 2233/038 2233/044 2233/044 2233/046	 joined to form button rows One molded part Separating individual keys after mounting Laykey mounted on assembled key modules mounted on laykey Locating pins Snap coupling with limited freedom One degree of freedom captured between assembled parts of support with limited freedom Riveting Inserting connected by spring mounted on support plate or frame Locating pins Snap coupling with limited freedom One degree of freedom captured between assembled parts of support with limited freedom Riveting Inserting Inserting
2229/004 2229/008 2229/008 2229/01 2229/012 2229/014 2229/018 2229/02 2229/022 2229/024 2229/026 2229/038 2229/034 2229/036 2229/038 2229/038 2229/044 2229/044 2229/044 2229/044 2229/044 2229/048 2229/048 2229/048	 Conductive ink Pad transfer printing Die stamping Foil transfer process Vacuum deposition Electro deposition Selective etching Testing Laser Modular assembly Packing between substrate and membrane Riveting Adhesive Laminating Screw Positioning of layers ultrasonic Folding of flexible printed circuit Solder problems Snap coupling; Snap mounting Injection moulding Preformed layer in mould Insertion moulding Forming; Half-punching 	2233/002 2233/004 2233/006 2233/008 2233/01 2233/012 2233/014 2233/016 2233/02 2233/022 2233/024 2233/026 2233/028 2233/032 2233/034 2233/036 2233/038 2233/044 2233/044 2233/046 2233/048	 joined to form button rows One molded part Separating individual keys after mounting Laykey mounted on assembled key modules mounted on laykey Locating pins Snap coupling with limited freedom One degree of freedom captured between assembled parts of support with limited freedom Riveting Inserting connected by spring mounted on support plate or frame Locating pins Snap coupling with limited freedom One degree of freedom captured between assembled parts of support with limited freedom Riveting Inserting Inserting Inserting connected by spring
2229/004 2229/008 2229/01 2229/01 2229/014 2229/016 2229/018 2229/02 2229/024 2229/024 2229/026 2229/033 2229/034 2229/038 2229/038 2229/038 2229/04 2229/044 2229/044 2229/044 2229/044 2229/046 2229/048 2229/05 2229/052	 Conductive ink Pad transfer printing Die stamping Foil transfer process Vacuum deposition Electro deposition Selective etching Testing Laser Modular assembly Packing between substrate and membrane Riveting Adhesive Laminating Screw Positioning of layers ultrasonic Folding of flexible printed circuit Solder problems Snap coupling; Snap mounting Injection moulding Multi-colour or double shot injection moulding Preformed layer in mould Insertion moulding Forming; Half-punching Thermoplastic bonding foil CAD Laminating 	2233/002 2233/004 2233/006 2233/008 2233/01 2233/012 2233/014 2233/016 2233/02 2233/022 2233/024 2233/024 2233/028 2233/038 2233/034 2233/036 2233/038 2233/044 2233/044 2233/048 2233/048 2233/048	 joined to form button rows One molded part Separating individual keys after mounting Laykey mounted on assembled key modules mounted on laykey Locating pins Snap coupling with limited freedom One degree of freedom captured between assembled parts of support with limited freedom Riveting Inserting connected by spring mounted on support plate or frame Locating pins Snap coupling with limited freedom One degree of freedom captured between assembled parts of support with limited freedom Riveting Inserting Inserting Connected by spring Actuator part on body
2229/004 2229/008 2229/018 2229/014 2229/014 2229/016 2229/020 2229/022 2229/024 2229/026 2229/028 2229/033 2229/034 2229/034 2229/038 2229/038 2229/044 2229/046 2229/044 2229/046 2229/046 2229/047 2229/048 2229/052 2229/052	 Conductive ink Pad transfer printing Die stamping Foil transfer process Vacuum deposition Electro deposition Selective etching Testing Laser Modular assembly Packing between substrate and membrane Riveting Adhesive Laminating Screw Positioning of layers ultrasonic Folding of flexible printed circuit Solder problems Snap coupling; Snap mounting Injection moulding Preformed layer in mould Insertion moulding Forming; Half-punching Thermoplastic bonding foil CAD 	2233/002 2233/004 2233/006 2233/008 2233/01 2233/012 2233/014 2233/016 2233/022 2233/022 2233/024 2233/026 2233/028 2233/032 2233/032 2233/034 2233/036 2233/038 2233/044 2233/044 2233/046 2233/048 2233/052	 joined to form button rows One molded part Separating individual keys after mounting Laykey mounted on assembled key modules mounted on laykey Locating pins Snap coupling with limited freedom One degree of freedom captured between assembled parts of support with limited freedom Riveting Inserting connected by spring mounted on support plate or frame Locating pins Snap coupling with limited freedom One degree of freedom captured between assembled parts of support with limited freedom Riveting Inserting Inserting Connected by spring Actuator part on body Locating pins

2233/06	captured between assembled parts of support	2239/03	Avoiding erroneous switching
2233/062	• • • with limited freedom	2239/032	Anti-tamper
2233/064	Riveting	2239/034	Environmental protection
2233/066	Inserting	2239/036	• Heating, e.g. against condensation
2233/068	connected by spring	2239/038	Anti-vandalism
2233/07	Cap or button on actuator part	2239/04	• Gadget
2233/072	Locating pins	2239/042	Unmixable liquids inside
2233/074	Snap coupling	2239/044	High voltage application
2233/076	• • • with limited freedom	2239/046	. Getter
2233/078	One degree of freedom	2239/048	comprising microphone or speaker
2233/08	captured between assembled parts of support	2239/05	• Mode selector switch, e.g. shift, or indicator
2233/082	• • • with limited freedom	2239/052	Strain gauge
2233/084	Riveting	2239/054	Acoustic pick-up, e.g. ultrasonic
2233/086	Inserting	2239/056	Keyboard or overlay identification features
2233/088	connected by spring	2239/058	Containing a battery
2233/09	Actuating striker on actuator part	2239/06	Temperature sensitive
2233/092	Locating pins	2239/062	. Disposable
2233/094	Snap coupling	2239/064	Simulating the appearance of touch panel
2233/096	• • • with limited freedom	2239/066	Duplication of control panel, e.g. duplication of
2233/098	One degree of freedom		some keys
2233/10	captured between assembled parts of support	2239/068	. 3D
2233/102	with limited freedom	2239/07	• UV or IR detection, e.g. of human body
2233/104	Riveting	2239/072	High temperature considerations
2233/106	Inserting	2239/074	. Actuation by finger touch
2233/108	connected by spring	2239/076	Key stroke generating power
2235/00	Springs	2239/078	Variable resistance by variable contact area or point
2235/002	Linear coil spring combined with dome spring	2300/00	Orthogonal indexing scheme relating to electric
2235/004	Two parallel coil springs		switches, relays, selectors or emergency protective
2235/006	Elastic arms producing non linear counter force		devices covered by H01H
2235/008	• Rubber spring	2300/002	Application electric motor braking, e.g. pole
2235/01	Spiral spring		reversal of rotor, shorting motor coils, also for field
2235/012	• Euler spring		discharge
2235/014	with positive buckling force or action	2300/004	Application hearing aid
2235/016	• Preloading	2300/006	Application power roofs
	Spring seat	2300/008	Application power seats
2235/018	• Spring scat		
2235/018 2235/02	 between contact and substrate 	2300/01	Application power window
2235/02	between contact and substrate	2300/012	Application rear view mirror
	between contact and substrateActuating striker	2300/012 2300/014	Application rear view mirrorApplication surgical instrument
2235/02 2235/022	between contact and substrate	2300/012 2300/014 2300/016	Application rear view mirrorApplication surgical instrumentApplication timepiece
2235/02 2235/022 2235/024	 between contact and substrate Actuating striker formed by knee or dimple of leaf spring forming part of return spring 	2300/012 2300/014	 Application rear view mirror Application surgical instrument Application timepiece Application transfer; between utility and emergency
2235/02 2235/022 2235/024 2235/026	between contact and substrateActuating strikerformed by knee or dimple of leaf spring	2300/012 2300/014 2300/016 2300/018	 Application rear view mirror Application surgical instrument Application timepiece Application transfer; between utility and emergency power supply (circuits in H02J 9/04)
2235/02 2235/022 2235/024 2235/026 2235/028 2235/03	 between contact and substrate Actuating striker formed by knee or dimple of leaf spring forming part of return spring Blade spring Two serial springs 	2300/012 2300/014 2300/016	 Application rear view mirror Application surgical instrument Application timepiece Application transfer; between utility and emergency power supply (circuits in H02J 9/04) Application transmission, e.g. for sensing the
2235/02 2235/024 2235/024 2235/026 2235/028 2235/03 2237/00	 between contact and substrate Actuating striker formed by knee or dimple of leaf spring forming part of return spring Blade spring Two serial springs Mechanism between key and laykey	2300/012 2300/014 2300/016 2300/018 2300/02	 Application rear view mirror Application surgical instrument Application timepiece Application transfer; between utility and emergency power supply (circuits in H02J 9/04) Application transmission, e.g. for sensing the position of a gear selector or automatic transmission
2235/02 2235/022 2235/024 2235/026 2235/028 2235/03 2237/00 2237/002	 between contact and substrate Actuating striker formed by knee or dimple of leaf spring forming part of return spring Blade spring Two serial springs Mechanism between key and laykey Bell crank 	2300/012 2300/014 2300/016 2300/018	 Application rear view mirror Application surgical instrument Application timepiece Application transfer; between utility and emergency power supply (circuits in H02J 9/04) Application transmission, e.g. for sensing the position of a gear selector or automatic transmission Application wake up; switches or contacts specially
2235/02 2235/024 2235/024 2235/026 2235/028 2235/03 2237/00 2237/002 2237/004	 between contact and substrate Actuating striker formed by knee or dimple of leaf spring forming part of return spring Blade spring Two serial springs Mechanism between key and laykey Bell crank Cantilever 	2300/012 2300/014 2300/016 2300/018 2300/02	 Application rear view mirror Application surgical instrument Application timepiece Application transfer; between utility and emergency power supply (circuits in H02J 9/04) Application transmission, e.g. for sensing the position of a gear selector or automatic transmission Application wake up; switches or contacts specially provided for the wake up or standby shift of a
2235/02 2235/022 2235/024 2235/026 2235/028 2235/03 2237/00 2237/002 2237/004 2237/006	 between contact and substrate Actuating striker formed by knee or dimple of leaf spring forming part of return spring Blade spring Two serial springs Mechanism between key and laykey Bell crank Cantilever Guided plunger or ball 	2300/012 2300/014 2300/016 2300/018 2300/02 2300/022	 Application rear view mirror Application surgical instrument Application timepiece Application transfer; between utility and emergency power supply (circuits in H02J 9/04) Application transmission, e.g. for sensing the position of a gear selector or automatic transmission Application wake up; switches or contacts specially provided for the wake up or standby shift of a circuit
2235/02 2235/024 2235/024 2235/026 2235/028 2235/03 2237/00 2237/002 2237/004	 between contact and substrate Actuating striker formed by knee or dimple of leaf spring forming part of return spring Blade spring Two serial springs Mechanism between key and laykey Bell crank Cantilever 	2300/012 2300/014 2300/016 2300/018 2300/02 2300/022	 Application rear view mirror Application surgical instrument Application timepiece Application transfer; between utility and emergency power supply (circuits in H02J 9/04) Application transmission, e.g. for sensing the position of a gear selector or automatic transmission Application wake up; switches or contacts specially provided for the wake up or standby shift of a circuit Avoid unwanted operation
2235/02 2235/022 2235/024 2235/026 2235/028 2235/03 2237/00 2237/002 2237/004 2237/006	 between contact and substrate Actuating striker formed by knee or dimple of leaf spring forming part of return spring Blade spring Two serial springs Mechanism between key and laykey Bell crank Cantilever Guided plunger or ball 	2300/012 2300/014 2300/016 2300/018 2300/02 2300/022	 Application rear view mirror Application surgical instrument Application timepiece Application transfer; between utility and emergency power supply (circuits in H02J 9/04) Application transmission, e.g. for sensing the position of a gear selector or automatic transmission Application wake up; switches or contacts specially provided for the wake up or standby shift of a circuit Avoid unwanted operation Application dead man switch: power must be
2235/02 2235/024 2235/024 2235/026 2235/028 2235/03 2237/00 2237/002 2237/004 2237/006 2237/008	 between contact and substrate Actuating striker formed by knee or dimple of leaf spring forming part of return spring Blade spring Two serial springs Mechanism between key and laykey Bell crank Cantilever Guided plunger or ball Plunger guided by flexible arms Miscellaneous	2300/012 2300/014 2300/016 2300/018 2300/02 2300/022 2300/024 2300/026	 Application rear view mirror Application surgical instrument Application timepiece Application transfer; between utility and emergency power supply (circuits in H02J 9/04) Application transmission, e.g. for sensing the position of a gear selector or automatic transmission Application wake up; switches or contacts specially provided for the wake up or standby shift of a circuit Avoid unwanted operation Application dead man switch: power must be interrupted on release of operating member
2235/02 2235/024 2235/024 2235/026 2235/028 2235/03 2237/00 2237/002 2237/004 2237/006 2237/008 2239/00	 between contact and substrate Actuating striker formed by knee or dimple of leaf spring forming part of return spring Blade spring Two serial springs Mechanism between key and laykey Bell crank Cantilever Guided plunger or ball Plunger guided by flexible arms 	2300/012 2300/014 2300/016 2300/018 2300/02 2300/022	 Application rear view mirror Application surgical instrument Application timepiece Application transfer; between utility and emergency power supply (circuits in H02J 9/04) Application transmission, e.g. for sensing the position of a gear selector or automatic transmission Application wake up; switches or contacts specially provided for the wake up or standby shift of a circuit Avoid unwanted operation Application dead man switch: power must be interrupted on release of operating member Application dead man switch, i.e. power being
2235/02 2235/022 2235/024 2235/026 2235/028 2235/03 2237/000 2237/004 2237/006 2237/008 2239/00 2239/00	 between contact and substrate Actuating striker formed by knee or dimple of leaf spring forming part of return spring Blade spring Two serial springs Mechanism between key and laykey Bell crank Cantilever Guided plunger or ball Plunger guided by flexible arms Miscellaneous Conductive track to monitor integrity 	2300/012 2300/014 2300/016 2300/018 2300/02 2300/022 2300/024 2300/026	 Application rear view mirror Application surgical instrument Application timepiece Application transfer; between utility and emergency power supply (circuits in H02J 9/04) Application transmission, e.g. for sensing the position of a gear selector or automatic transmission Application wake up; switches or contacts specially provided for the wake up or standby shift of a circuit Avoid unwanted operation Application dead man switch: power must be interrupted on release of operating member
2235/02 2235/022 2235/024 2235/026 2235/028 2235/03 2237/00 2237/002 2237/004 2237/008 2239/00 2239/00 2239/004	 between contact and substrate Actuating striker formed by knee or dimple of leaf spring forming part of return spring Blade spring Two serial springs Mechanism between key and laykey Bell crank Cantilever Guided plunger or ball Plunger guided by flexible arms Miscellaneous Conductive track to monitor integrity High frequency adaptation or shielding 	2300/012 2300/014 2300/016 2300/018 2300/02 2300/022 2300/024 2300/026	 Application rear view mirror Application surgical instrument Application timepiece Application transfer; between utility and emergency power supply (circuits in H02J 9/04) Application transmission, e.g. for sensing the position of a gear selector or automatic transmission Application wake up; switches or contacts specially provided for the wake up or standby shift of a circuit Avoid unwanted operation Application dead man switch: power must be interrupted on release of operating member Application dead man switch, i.e. power being interrupted by panic reaction of operator, e.g.
2235/02 2235/024 2235/024 2235/026 2235/028 2235/03 2237/00 2237/004 2237/006 2237/008 2239/00 2239/002 2239/004 2239/004 2239/006	 between contact and substrate Actuating striker formed by knee or dimple of leaf spring forming part of return spring Blade spring Two serial springs Mechanism between key and laykey Bell crank Cantilever Guided plunger or ball Plunger guided by flexible arms Miscellaneous Conductive track to monitor integrity High frequency adaptation or shielding Containing a capacitive switch or usable as such 	2300/012 2300/014 2300/016 2300/018 2300/02 2300/022 2300/024 2300/026 2300/028	 Application rear view mirror Application surgical instrument Application timepiece Application transfer; between utility and emergency power supply (circuits in H02J 9/04) Application transmission, e.g. for sensing the position of a gear selector or automatic transmission Application wake up; switches or contacts specially provided for the wake up or standby shift of a circuit Avoid unwanted operation Application dead man switch: power must be interrupted on release of operating member Application dead man switch, i.e. power being interrupted by panic reaction of operator, e.g. further pressing down push button Application domotique, e.g. for house automation, bus connected switches, sensors, loads or intelligent
2235/02 2235/024 2235/024 2235/026 2235/028 2235/03 2237/00 2237/002 2237/006 2237/008 2239/000 2239/004 2239/004 2239/006 2239/008	 between contact and substrate Actuating striker formed by knee or dimple of leaf spring forming part of return spring Blade spring Two serial springs Mechanism between key and laykey Bell crank Cantilever Guided plunger or ball Plunger guided by flexible arms Miscellaneous Conductive track to monitor integrity High frequency adaptation or shielding Containing a capacitive switch or usable as such Static electricity considerations 	2300/012 2300/014 2300/016 2300/018 2300/02 2300/022 2300/024 2300/026 2300/028 2300/03	 Application rear view mirror Application surgical instrument Application timepiece Application transfer; between utility and emergency power supply (circuits in H02J 9/04) Application transmission, e.g. for sensing the position of a gear selector or automatic transmission Application wake up; switches or contacts specially provided for the wake up or standby shift of a circuit Avoid unwanted operation Application dead man switch: power must be interrupted on release of operating member Application dead man switch, i.e. power being interrupted by panic reaction of operator, e.g. further pressing down push button Application domotique, e.g. for house automation, bus connected switches, sensors, loads or intelligent wiring
2235/02 2235/024 2235/024 2235/028 2235/03 2237/00 2237/002 2237/004 2237/008 2237/008 2239/00 2239/004 2239/004 2239/008 2239/008 2239/008 2239/008	 between contact and substrate Actuating striker formed by knee or dimple of leaf spring forming part of return spring Blade spring Two serial springs Mechanism between key and laykey Bell crank Cantilever Guided plunger or ball Plunger guided by flexible arms Miscellaneous Conductive track to monitor integrity High frequency adaptation or shielding Containing a capacitive switch or usable as such Static electricity considerations combined with other elements on the same substrate 	2300/012 2300/014 2300/016 2300/018 2300/02 2300/022 2300/024 2300/026 2300/028 2300/03	 Application rear view mirror Application surgical instrument Application timepiece Application transfer; between utility and emergency power supply (circuits in H02J 9/04) Application transmission, e.g. for sensing the position of a gear selector or automatic transmission Application wake up; switches or contacts specially provided for the wake up or standby shift of a circuit Avoid unwanted operation Application dead man switch: power must be interrupted on release of operating member Application dead man switch, i.e. power being interrupted by panic reaction of operator, e.g. further pressing down push button Application domotique, e.g. for house automation, bus connected switches, sensors, loads or intelligent wiring using RFID technology in switching devices
2235/02 2235/024 2235/024 2235/026 2235/028 2235/03 2237/00 2237/004 2237/006 2237/008 2239/00 2239/002 2239/004 2239/008 2239/008 2239/01 2239/01	 between contact and substrate Actuating striker formed by knee or dimple of leaf spring forming part of return spring Blade spring Two serial springs Mechanism between key and laykey Bell crank Cantilever Guided plunger or ball Plunger guided by flexible arms Miscellaneous Conductive track to monitor integrity High frequency adaptation or shielding Containing a capacitive switch or usable as such Static electricity considerations combined with other elements on the same substrate Decoding impedances 	2300/012 2300/014 2300/016 2300/018 2300/02 2300/022 2300/024 2300/026 2300/028 2300/03	 Application rear view mirror Application surgical instrument Application timepiece Application transfer; between utility and emergency power supply (circuits in H02J 9/04) Application transmission, e.g. for sensing the position of a gear selector or automatic transmission Application wake up; switches or contacts specially provided for the wake up or standby shift of a circuit Avoid unwanted operation Application dead man switch: power must be interrupted on release of operating member Application dead man switch, i.e. power being interrupted by panic reaction of operator, e.g. further pressing down push button Application domotique, e.g. for house automation, bus connected switches, sensors, loads or intelligent wiring using RFID technology in switching devices using magnetic shape memory [MSM] also an
2235/02 2235/024 2235/024 2235/026 2235/028 2235/03 2237/00 2237/004 2237/006 2237/008 2239/00 2239/002 2239/004 2239/006 2239/008 2239/008 2239/01 2239/012 2239/014	 between contact and substrate Actuating striker formed by knee or dimple of leaf spring forming part of return spring Blade spring Two serial springs Mechanism between key and laykey Bell crank Cantilever Guided plunger or ball Plunger guided by flexible arms Miscellaneous Conductive track to monitor integrity High frequency adaptation or shielding Containing a capacitive switch or usable as such Static electricity considerations combined with other elements on the same substrate Decoding impedances on both sides 	2300/012 2300/014 2300/016 2300/018 2300/02 2300/022 2300/024 2300/026 2300/028 2300/03	 Application rear view mirror Application surgical instrument Application timepiece Application transfer; between utility and emergency power supply (circuits in H02J 9/04) Application transmission, e.g. for sensing the position of a gear selector or automatic transmission Application wake up; switches or contacts specially provided for the wake up or standby shift of a circuit Avoid unwanted operation Application dead man switch: power must be interrupted on release of operating member Application dead man switch, i.e. power being interrupted by panic reaction of operator, e.g. further pressing down push button Application domotique, e.g. for house automation, bus connected switches, sensors, loads or intelligent wiring using RFID technology in switching devices using magnetic shape memory [MSM] also an austenite-martensite transformation, but then
2235/02 2235/024 2235/024 2235/026 2235/028 2235/03 2237/00 2237/004 2237/006 2237/008 2239/00 2239/002 2239/004 2239/006 2239/008 2239/01 2239/01 2239/014 2239/014	 between contact and substrate Actuating striker formed by knee or dimple of leaf spring forming part of return spring Blade spring Two serial springs Mechanism between key and laykey Bell crank Cantilever Guided plunger or ball Plunger guided by flexible arms Miscellaneous Conductive track to monitor integrity High frequency adaptation or shielding Containing a capacitive switch or usable as such Static electricity considerations combined with other elements on the same substrate Decoding impedances on both sides combined with start switch, discrete keyboard 	2300/012 2300/014 2300/016 2300/018 2300/02 2300/022 2300/024 2300/026 2300/028 2300/03	 Application rear view mirror Application surgical instrument Application timepiece Application transfer; between utility and emergency power supply (circuits in H02J 9/04) Application transmission, e.g. for sensing the position of a gear selector or automatic transmission Application wake up; switches or contacts specially provided for the wake up or standby shift of a circuit Avoid unwanted operation Application dead man switch: power must be interrupted on release of operating member Application dead man switch, i.e. power being interrupted by panic reaction of operator, e.g. further pressing down push button Application domotique, e.g. for house automation, bus connected switches, sensors, loads or intelligent wiring using RFID technology in switching devices using magnetic shape memory [MSM] also an
2235/02 2235/022 2235/024 2235/026 2235/028 2235/03 2237/00 2237/006 2237/006 2237/008 2239/00 2239/002 2239/004 2239/006 2239/008 2239/01 2239/01 2239/01 2239/014 2239/016 2239/018	 between contact and substrate Actuating striker formed by knee or dimple of leaf spring forming part of return spring Blade spring Two serial springs Mechanism between key and laykey Bell crank Cantilever Guided plunger or ball Plunger guided by flexible arms Miscellaneous Conductive track to monitor integrity High frequency adaptation or shielding Containing a capacitive switch or usable as such Static electricity considerations combined with other elements on the same substrate Decoding impedances on both sides combined with start switch, discrete keyboard Ground conductor 	2300/012 2300/014 2300/016 2300/018 2300/02 2300/022 2300/024 2300/026 2300/028 2300/03	 Application rear view mirror Application surgical instrument Application timepiece Application transfer; between utility and emergency power supply (circuits in H02J 9/04) Application transmission, e.g. for sensing the position of a gear selector or automatic transmission Application wake up; switches or contacts specially provided for the wake up or standby shift of a circuit Avoid unwanted operation Application dead man switch: power must be interrupted on release of operating member Application dead man switch, i.e. power being interrupted by panic reaction of operator, e.g. further pressing down push button Application domotique, e.g. for house automation, bus connected switches, sensors, loads or intelligent wiring using RFID technology in switching devices using magnetic shape memory [MSM] also an austenite-martensite transformation, but then
2235/02 2235/024 2235/024 2235/028 2235/03 2237/00 2237/002 2237/008 2237/008 2237/008 2239/000 2239/004 2239/004 2239/004 2239/008 2239/01 2239/01 2239/01 2239/01 2239/014 2239/018 2239/018 2239/02	 between contact and substrate Actuating striker formed by knee or dimple of leaf spring forming part of return spring Blade spring Two serial springs Mechanism between key and laykey Bell crank Cantilever Guided plunger or ball Plunger guided by flexible arms Miscellaneous Conductive track to monitor integrity High frequency adaptation or shielding Containing a capacitive switch or usable as such Static electricity considerations combined with other elements on the same substrate Decoding impedances on both sides combined with start switch, discrete keyboard Ground conductor Other elements in moving part 	2300/012 2300/014 2300/016 2300/018 2300/02 2300/022 2300/024 2300/026 2300/028 2300/03	 Application rear view mirror Application surgical instrument Application timepiece Application transfer; between utility and emergency power supply (circuits in H02J 9/04) Application transmission, e.g. for sensing the position of a gear selector or automatic transmission Application wake up; switches or contacts specially provided for the wake up or standby shift of a circuit Avoid unwanted operation Application dead man switch: power must be interrupted on release of operating member Application dead man switch, i.e. power being interrupted by panic reaction of operator, e.g. further pressing down push button Application domotique, e.g. for house automation, bus connected switches, sensors, loads or intelligent wiring using RFID technology in switching devices using magnetic shape memory [MSM] also an austenite-martensite transformation, but then
2235/02 2235/024 2235/024 2235/028 2235/03 2237/00 2237/002 2237/008 2237/008 2237/008 2239/000 2239/004 2239/004 2239/006 2239/008 2239/01 2239/01 2239/01 2239/01 2239/018 2239/018 2239/02 2239/02	 between contact and substrate Actuating striker formed by knee or dimple of leaf spring forming part of return spring Blade spring Two serial springs Mechanism between key and laykey Bell crank Cantilever Guided plunger or ball Plunger guided by flexible arms Miscellaneous Conductive track to monitor integrity High frequency adaptation or shielding Containing a capacitive switch or usable as such Static electricity considerations combined with other elements on the same substrate Decoding impedances on both sides combined with start switch, discrete keyboard Ground conductor Other elements in moving part with opto-electronic switch 	2300/012 2300/014 2300/016 2300/018 2300/02 2300/022 2300/024 2300/026 2300/028 2300/03	 Application rear view mirror Application surgical instrument Application timepiece Application transfer; between utility and emergency power supply (circuits in H02J 9/04) Application transmission, e.g. for sensing the position of a gear selector or automatic transmission Application wake up; switches or contacts specially provided for the wake up or standby shift of a circuit Avoid unwanted operation Application dead man switch: power must be interrupted on release of operating member Application dead man switch, i.e. power being interrupted by panic reaction of operator, e.g. further pressing down push button Application domotique, e.g. for house automation, bus connected switches, sensors, loads or intelligent wiring using RFID technology in switching devices using magnetic shape memory [MSM] also an austenite-martensite transformation, but then

2300/036	Application nanoparticles, e.g. nanotubes, integrated
2300/030	in switch components, e.g. contacts, the switch itself being clearly of a different scale, e.g. greater than nanoscale
2300/038	Preselection, i.e. the output of a switch depends on
2300/030	a particular preselection, e.g. a particular position of another switch
2300/04	Programmable interface between a set of switches and a set of functions, e.g. for reconfiguration of a control panel
2300/042	Application rejection, i.e. preventing improper installation of parts
2300/044	• Application rejection 1: coded interacting surfaces, polarising, e.g. to avoid insertion of a circuit breaker or fuse or relay or rating plug of the wrong caliber or in the wrong direction
2300/046	 using snap closing mechanisms
2300/048	Snap closing by latched movable contact, wherein the movable contact is held in a minimal distance from the fixed contact during first phase of closing sequence in which a closing spring is charged
2300/05	Snap closing with trip, wherein the contacts are
2300/03	locked open during charging of mechanism and unlocked by separate trip device, e.g. manual, electromagnetic etc.
2300/052	Controlling, signalling or testing
	correct functioning of a switch (<u>see</u> also <u>H01H 2300/056</u> - <u>H01H 2300/066</u> and <u>H01H 11/0062</u>)
2300/054	Application timeslot: duration of actuation or delay between or combination of subsequent actuations determines selected function
2300/056	Tools for actuating a switch
2300/058	using apparatus with a spring motor or a snap- acting mechanism for actuating any one of a number of circuit breakers
2300/06	 using tools as locking means
2300/062	for locking a charged spring
2300/064	by means of removable member
2300/066	• • for locking a switch in a test or an "installation" position